

**ADOPTION NOTICE**

**Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.** (C)  
**d/b/a Consolidated Communications**

Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc. d/b/a Consolidated Communications (C)  
hereby adopts, ratifies, and makes its own, in every respect as if the same had been originally filed  
by it, all tariffs, schedules, rules, regulations, notices and concurrences filed with the Public (C)  
Service Commission, State of Missouri, by ExOp of Missouri, Inc, d/b/a Consolidated (C)  
Communications and its predecessors prior to January 1, 2019. (C)

By this notice Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc. d/b/a Consolidated (C)  
Communications also adopts and ratifies all supplements or amendments to any of the above  
tariffs, schedules, etc., which ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Consolidated Communications and its (C)  
predecessors have heretofore filed with, and which were approved by, said Commission,

**ADOPTION NOTICE**

**ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a Consolidated Communications**

(C)

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a Consolidated Communications hereby adopts, ratifies, and makes its own, in every respect as if the same had been originally filed by it, all tariffs, schedules, rules, regulations, notices and concurrences filed with the Public Service Commission, State of Missouri, by ExOp of Missouri, Inc, d/b/a FairPoint Communications and its predecessors prior to February 19, 2018.

(C)

By this notice ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Consolidated Communications also adopts and ratifies all supplements or amendments to any of the above tariffs, schedules, etc., which ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications and its predecessors have heretofore filed with, and which were approved by, said Commission,

(C)

---

Issued: January 19, 2018

Effective: February 19, 2018

Kevin Kastor - Manger, Regulatory & Legislative Affairs  
350 South Loop 336W  
Conroe, TX 77304

**CANCELLED**  
January 1, 2019  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
TN-2019-0190; YC-2019-0130

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
TN-2018-0197; JC-2018-0084

**ADOPTION NOTICE**

**ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications**

(T)

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications hereby adopts, ratifies, and makes its own, in every respect as if the same had been originally filed by it, all schedules, rules notices, concurrences, schedule agreements, divisions, authorities or other instruments whatsoever, previously filed with the Missouri Public Service Commission, by ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Unite.

By this notice it also adopts and ratifies all supplements or amendments to any of the above schedules, etc. which ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Unite has heretofore filed with, and which were approved by, said Commission.

Issued: January 28, 2008

Effective: February 27, 2008

By: Patrick L. Morse  
Senior V.P. - Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
PO Box 199  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

CANCELLED  
February 19, 2018  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
TN-2018-0197; JC-2018-0084

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
CN-2008-0246

**ADOPTION NOTICE**

**ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Unite**

ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Unite hereby adopts ratifies, and makes its own, in every respect as if the same had been originally filed by it, all schedules, rules notices, concurrences, schedule agreements, divisions, authorities or other instruments whatsoever, previously filed with the Missouri Public Service Commission, by ExOp Missouri, Inc.

By this notice it also adopts and ratifies all supplements or amendments to any of the above schedules, etc. which ExOp of Missouri, Inc. has heretofore filed with, and which were approved by, said Commission.

---

Issued: January 23, 2003

Effective: February 24, 2003

By: Kevin Anderson, CEO  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Unite  
303 North Jefferson, P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, Missouri 64060

TITLE SHEET

MISSOURI BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE TARIFF

OF

**Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.**  
**d/b/a Consolidated Communications**

(C)

This tariff contains the rates, terms and conditions applicable to the provision of basic local telecommunications services by Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc. d/b/a Consolidated Communications within the Company's Missouri certificated service area. Copies of this tariff may be inspected during normal business hours at the Company's principal place of business. The Company provides facilities-based service and does not provide services on a resale basis. The telecommunications services provided by the Company are not for resale.

(C)

The Company and the services it offers under this tariff have been classified as "competitive" by the Missouri Public Service Commission.

All references throughout this tariff to ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Consolidated Communications, "the Telephone Company", or "the Company", shall be read as Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc. d/b/a Consolidated Communications.

(C)

(C)

## TITLE SHEET

## MISSOURI BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE TARIFF (T)

OF

**ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a Consolidated Communications** (C)

This tariff contains the rates, terms and conditions applicable to the provision of basic local telecommunications services by ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a Consolidated Communications within the Company's Missouri certificated service area. Copies of this tariff may be inspected during normal business hours at the Company's principal place of business. The Company provides facilities-based service and does not provide services on a resale basis. The telecommunications services provided by the Company are not for resale. (C)

The Company and the services it offers under this tariff have been classified as "competitive" by the Missouri Public Service Commission in Case No. TA-97-193.

All references throughout this tariff to ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications, "the Telephone Company", or "the Company", shall be read as ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Consolidated Communications. (N)  
(N)

---

Issued: January 19, 2018

Effective: February 19, 2018

Kevin Kastor - Manger, Regulatory & Legislative Affairs  
350 South Loop 336W  
Conroe, TX 77304

CANCELLED  
January 1, 2019  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
TN-2019-0190; YC-2019-0130

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
TN-2018-0197; JC-2018-0084

**TITLE SHEET**

**MISSOURI BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE TARIFF**

**OF**

**ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications**

**(T)**

This tariff contains the rates, terms and conditions applicable to the provision of basic local telecommunications services by ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications within the Company's Missouri certificated service area. Copies of this tariff may be inspected during normal business hours at the Company's principal place of business. The Company provides facilities-based service and does not provide services on a resale basis. The telecommunications services provided by the Company are not for resale.

The Company and the services it offers under this tariff have been classified as "competitive" by the Missouri Public Service Commission in Case No. TA-97-193.

Issued: January 28, 2008

Effective: February 27, 2008

By: Patrick L. Morse  
Senior V.P. - Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
PO Box 199  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

CANCELLED  
February 19, 2018  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
TN-2018-0197; JC-2018-0084

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
CN-2008-0246

**TITLE SHEET**

**MISSOURI BASIC LOCAL EXCHANGE TARIFF**

**OF**

**ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Unite**

This tariff contains the rates, terms and conditions applicable to the provision of basic local telecommunications services by ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Unite within the Company's Missouri certificated service area. Copies of this tariff may be inspected during normal business hours at the Company's principal place of business. The Company provides facilities-based service and does not provide services on a resale basis. The telecommunications services provided by the Company are not for resale.

The Company and the services it offers under this tariff have been classified as "competitive" by the Missouri Public Service Commission in Case No. TA-97-193.

---

Issued: January 23, 2003

Effective: February 24, 2003

By: Kevin Anderson, CEO  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Unite  
303 North Jefferson, P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, Missouri 64060



ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

PSC Mo. No. 1

Original Sheet No. 1

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

**TARIFF  
OF  
EXOP OF MISSOURI, INC.**

This Tariff, filed with the Missouri Public Service Commission, contains the rates, terms and conditions applicable to local exchange telecommunications services in the State of Missouri by ExOp of Missouri, Inc. (the "Company"). Copies of this Tariff may be inspected during normal business hours at the Company's principal place of business. The Company provides facilities-based services and does not provide exchange telecommunications services on a resale basis. The telecommunications services provided by the Company are not for resale.

Notice: Pursuant to Case No. TA-97-193, the Missouri Public Service Commission has classified the Company as a competitive telecommunications company under the provisions of Chapter 392, Revised Statutes of Missouri, and waived the following statutes and rules: 392.210.2; 392.270; 392.280; 392.290.1; 392.300.2; 392.310; 392.320; 392.330; 392.340; 4 CSR 240-10.020; 4 CSR 240-30-040; and 4 CSR 240-35.

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: 1

DEC 15 1998

RECEIVED

PSC Mo. No. 1

OCT 5 1998

Original Sheet No. 2

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

SHEET NO

Waiver of Rules and Regulations	7
Explanation of Symbols	8
Tariff Format	9
Exchanges Served	10
1. Definitions	11
2. Rules and Regulations	13
2.1 Undertaking of the Company	13
2.2 Limitations of Service	13
2.3 Use of Service	14
2.3.1 Permitted Uses	14
2.3.2 Minimum Service Period	14
2.3.3 Fixed Service Period	14
2.3.4 Termination	14
2.4 Liability	15
2.5 Emergency 911 Service	17
2.6 Interruption of Service	18
2.7 Responsibility of the Customer	18
2.7.2 Availability of Service for Maintenance, Testing, and Adjustment	20
2.7.3 Credit Allowances	20
2.7.4 Cancellation by Customer	21
2.7.5 Payment and Charges for Service	21
2.7.6 Deposits and Advance Payments	22

MISSOURI PUBLIC  
SERVICE COMMISSION  
# 7 - 193  
DEC 15 1998

Issued: September 26, 1998

Effective:

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

DEC 15 1998

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Unite

2.7.7	Bad Check Charge	23
2.7.8	Late Payment Charge	23
2.8	Responsibility of the Company	23
2.8.1	Provision of Equipment and Facilities	23
2.8.2	Calculation of Credit Allowance	24
2.8.3	Cancellation of Credit	24
2.8.4	Disconnection of Commercial Service by the Company	25
2.8.5	Disconnection of Residential Service by the Company	26
2.9	Restoration of Service	28
2.10	Taxes and Surcharges	28
2.11	Start of Billing	28
2.12	Service Connection and Facilities on Customer's Premises	28
2.13	Statement of Customer's Rights and Responsibilities	29
2.14	Telephone Number Intercept	31
3.	Exchange Area	32
3.1	General	32 (T)
3.2	ExOp-MCA Calling Scope	32
3.3	ExOp Calling Scope	32
4.	Local Exchange Services	32
4.1	Basic Local Telecommunications Service	32
4.1.1	Description	32
4.1.2	Rates	33
4.1.3	Vacation Rate Service	33
4.1.4	Missouri School Discount Program	33

RECEIVED

PSC Mo. No. 1

OCT 5 1998

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 3

2.7.7	Bad Check Charge	MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM	23
2.7.8	Late Payment Charge		23
2.8	Responsibility of the Company		23
2.8.1	Provision of Equipment and Facilities		23
2.8.2	Calculation of Credit Allowance		24
2.8.3	Cancellation of Credit		24
2.8.4	Disconnection of Commercial Service by the Company		25
2.8.5	Disconnection of Residential Service by the Company		26
2.9	Restoration of Service		28
2.10	Taxes and Surcharges		28
2.11	Start of Billing		28
2.12	Service Connection and Facilities on Customer's Premises		28
2.13	Statement of Customer's Rights and Responsibilities		29
2.14	Telephone Number Intercept		31
3.	Exchange Area		32
3.1	Concurrence		32
3.2	ExOp-MCA Calling Scope		32
3.3	ExOp Calling Scope		32
4.	Local Exchange Services		32
4.1	Basic Local Telecommunications Service		32
4.1.1	Description		32
4.1.2	Rates		33
4.1.3	Vacation Rate Service		33
4.1.4	Missouri School Discount Program		33

Issued: September 26, 1998

Effective: N

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

DEC 15 1998

18

Missouri  
Service Corp.  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

4.2	Integrated Services Digital Network –Basic Rate Interface (ISDN-BRI)	34	
4.2.1	Basic Rate ISDN Service	34	
4.2.2	Rates	35	
4.2.3	Upgrade	36	
4.3	Integrated Services Digital Network – Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI)	36	(C)
4.3.1	General	36	
4.3.2	Regulations	36.01	
4.3.3	Definitions	36.02	
4.3.4	Application of Rates	36.02	
4.3.5	Service Components	36.03	
4.3.6	Rates and Charges	36.05	
4.3.7	ISDN-PRI Bundles	36.06	
4.3.8	ISDN-PRI Bundle Rates	36.07	
4.4	DSL Service	36.08	
4.4.1	Description	36.08	
4.4.2	Rates	36.08	
4.4.3	Upgrade	36.08	
4.5	Commitment	36.08	
4.6	Reserved for Future Use	36.09	
4.7	Directory Listings	36.10	
4.7.1	Description	36.10	
4.7.2	Rates	36.11	(C)

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications

4.2	Basic Rate ISDN Service	34	
4.2.1	Basic Rate ISDN Service	34	
4.2.2	Rates	35	
4.2.3	Upgrade	36	
4.3	DSL Service	36	
4.3.1	Description	36	
4.3.2	Rates	36	
4.3.3	Upgrade	36	
4.4	Commitment	36	
4.5	Directory Listings	36.1	
4.5.1	Description	36.1	
4.5.2	Rates	36.2	
5.	Optional Services	37	
5.1	CLASS Services	37	
5.1.1	Caller ID	37	
5.1.2	Call Forwarding	38	
5.1.3	Call Forwarding Busy	38	
5.1.4	Call Waiting	39	
5.1.5	Three-Way Calling	38	
5.1.6	Six-Way Calling	39	
5.1.7	Call Return	38	
5.1.8	Selective Call Forwarding	38	
5.1.9.	Automatic Redial	39	
5.1.10	Remote Access Call Forwarding	39	
5.1.11	Speed Calling 8	39	(T)
5.1.12	Call Trace	39	(T)
5.1.13	Teen Ring	39	

Issued: June 26, 2014

Effective: July 26, 2014

**CANCELLED**  
December 31, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0134

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
908 W. Frontview  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0553

4.2	Basic Rate ISDN Service	34	
4.2.1	Basic Rate ISDN Service	34	
4.2.2	Rates	35	
4.2.3	Upgrade	36	
4.3	DSL Service	36	
4.3.1	Description	36	
4.3.2	Rates	36	
4.3.3	Upgrade	36	
4.4	Commitment	36	
4.5	Directory Listings	36.1	(N)
4.5.1	Description	36.1	—
4.5.2	Rates	36.2	(N)
5.	Optional Services	37	
5.1	CLASS Services	37	
5.1.1	Caller ID	37	
5.1.2	Call Forwarding	38	
5.1.3	Call Forwarding Busy	38	
5.1.4	Call Waiting	39	
5.1.5	Three-Way Calling	38	
5.1.6	Six-Way Calling	39	
5.1.7	Call Return	38	
5.1.8	Selective Call Forwarding	38	
5.1.9.	Automatic Redial	39	
5.1.10	Remote Access Call Forwarding	39	
5.1.11	Speed Dial	39	
5.1.12	Customer-Oriented Trace	39	
5.1.13	Teen Ring	39	

4.2	Basic Rate ISDN Service	34
4.2.1	Basic Rate ISDN Service	34
4.2.2	Rates	35
4.2.3	Upgrade	36
4.3	DSL Service	36 (T)
4.3.1	Description	36
4.3.2	Rates	36
4.3.3	Upgrade	36
4.4	Commitment	36
5.	Optional Services	37
5.1	CLASS Services	37
5.1.1	Caller ID	37
5.1.2	Call Forwarding	38
5.1.3	Call Forwarding Busy	38 (N)
5.1.4	Call Waiting	38 (T)
5.1.5	Three-Way Calling	38
5.1.6	Six-Way Calling	38
5.1.7	Call Return	38
5.1.8	Selective Call Forwarding	38
5.1.9	Automatic Redial	39
5.1.10	Remote Access Call Forwarding	39
5.1.11	Speed Dial	39
5.1.12	Customer-Oriented Trace	39 (T)
5.1.13	Teen Ring	39 (N)
5.1.14	Anonymous Call Rejection	39
5.1.15	Selective Call Block	39
5.1.16	Call Blocking	39 (N)
5.2	CLASS Services Rates	40
5.3	CLASS Services Installation Charge	40

Issued: May 25, 2005

Kevin Anderson, CEO  
 ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 891  
 Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: July 1, 2005



RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 4

	MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM	
4.2	Basic Rate ISDN Service	34
4.2.1	Basic Rate ISDN Service	34
4.2.2	Rates	35
4.2.3	Upgrade	36
4.3	ADSL Service	36
4.3.1	Description	36
4.3.2	Rates	36
4.3.3	Upgrade	36
4.4	Commitment	36
5.	Optional Services	37
5.1	CLASS Services	37
5.1.1	Caller ID	37
5.1.2	Call Forwarding	38
5.1.3	Call Waiting	38
5.1.4	Three-Way Calling	38
5.1.5	Six-Way Calling	38
5.1.6	Call Return	38
5.1.7	Selective Call Forwarding	38
5.1.8	Automatic Callback	39
5.1.9	Remote Access Call Forwarding	39
5.1.10	Speed Dial	39
5.1.11	Customer-Oriented Trace	39
5.2	CLASS Services Rates	40
5.3	CLASS Services Installation Charge	40

DEC 15 1998

Issued: September 26, 1998

Effective: November 10, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

5.	Optional Services	37	(M)
5.1	CLASS Services	37	
5.1.1	Caller ID	37	
5.1.2	Call Forwarding	38	
5.1.3	Call Forwarding Busy	38	
5.1.4	Call Waiting	39	
5.1.5	Three-Way Calling	38	
5.1.6	Six-Way Calling	39	
5.1.7	Call Return	38	
5.1.8	Selective Call Forwarding	38	
5.1.9.	Automatic Redial	39	
5.1.10	Remote Access Call Forwarding	39	
5.1.11	Speed Calling 8	39	
5.1.12	Call Trace	39	
5.1.13	Teen Ring	39	(M)
5.1.14	Anonymous Call Rejection	39	(M2)
5.1.15	Selective Call Rejection	39	
5.1.16	Call Blocking	39	
5.1.17	Remote Call Forwarding	39.1	
5.2	CLASS Services Rates	40	
5.3	CLASS Services Installation Charge	40	(M2)

(M) Information originally found in this Section on Sheet No. 4

(M2) Information originally found in this Section on Sheet No. 5

(D)

(D)

6.	Operator Services	40
6.1	Directory Assistance	40
6.2	Operator Assistance	41
6.2.2	Operator Assisted Surcharges	43
6.3	Busy Line Verification	43
6.4	Busy. Line Verification with Interrupt	43
6.5	Rates	43
7.	Service Connection Charges	43
7.1	Description	43
7.1.1	Initial Service Connection Charges	43
7.1.2	Subsequent Non-Recurring Charge	44
7.1.3	Labor Charge	44
7.2	General Regulations	44
7.3	Service Connection Charges Do Not Apply To:	45
7.4	Charges	45
7.4.1	Initial Access Line Installation Charge	45
7.4.2	Additional Access Line Installation Charge (per line)	45
7.4.3	ISDN Installation Charges	45
7.4.4	ADSL Installation Charges	46
7.4.5	Non-Recurring Charges	46
7.4.6	Labor Charges	46

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications

5.1.14	Anonymous Call Rejection	39	
5.1.15	Selective Call Rejection	39	(T)
5.1.16	Call Blocking	39	
5.1.17	Remote Call Forwarding	39.1	(N)
5.2	CLASS Services Rates	40	
5.3	CLASS Services Installation Charge	40	
6.	Operator Services	40	
6.1	Directory Assistance	40	
6.2	Operator Assistance	41	
6.2.2	Operator Assisted Surcharges	43	
6.3	Busy Line Verification	43	
6.4	Busy. Line Verification with Interrupt	43	
6.5	Rates	43	
7.	Service Connection Charges	43	
7.1	Description	43	
7.1.1	Initial Service Connection Charges	43	
7.1.2	Subsequent Non-Recurring Charge	44	
7.1.3	Labor Charge	44	
7.2	General Regulations	44	
7.3	Service Connection Charges Do Not Apply To:	45	
7.4	Charges	45	
7.4.1	Initial Access Line Installation Charge	45	
7.4.2	Additional Access Line Installation Charge (per line)	45	
7.4.3	ISDN Installation Charges	45	
7.4.4	ADSL Installation Charges	46	
7.4.5	Non-Recurring Charges	46	
7.4.6	Labor Charges		

Issued: June 26, 2014

Effective: July 26, 2014

**CANCELLED**  
December 31, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0134

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
908 W. Frontview  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0553

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications

5.1.14	Anonymous Call Rejection	39	(M)
5.1.15	Selective Call Block	39	
5.1.16	Call Blocking	39	
5.2	CLASS Services Rates	40	
5.3	CLASS Services Installation Charge	40	(M)
6.	Operator Services	40	
6.1	Directory Assistance	40	
6.2	Operator Assistance	41	
6.2.2	Operator Assisted Surcharges	43	
6.3	Busy Line Verification	43	
6.4	Busy. Line Verification with Interrupt	43	
6.5	Rates	43	
7.	Service Connection Charges	43	
7.1	Description	43	
7.1.1	Initial Service Connection Charges	43	
7.1.2	Subsequent Non-Recurring Charge	44	
7.1.3	Labor Charge	44	
7.2	General Regulations	44	
7.3	Service Connection Charges Do Not Apply To:	45	
7.4	Charges	45	
7.4.1	Initial Access Line Installation Charge	45	
7.4.2	Additional Access Line Installation Charge (per line)	45	
7.4.3	ISDN Installation Charges	45	
7.4.4	ADSL Installation Charges	46	
7.4.5	Non-Recurring Charges	46	
7.4.6	Labor Charges	47	

Issued: May 23, 2014

Effective: July 1, 2014

CANCELLED  
July 26, 2014  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0553

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
908 W. Frontview  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0474

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM  
Original Sheet No. 5

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

6.	Operator Services	40
6.1	Directory Assistance	40
6.2	Operator Assistance	41
6.2.2	Operator Assisted Surcharges	43
6.3	Busy Line Verification	43
6.4	Busy Line Verification with Interrupt	43
6.5	Rates	43
7.	Service Connection Charges	43
7.1	Description	43
7.1.1	Initial Service Connection Charges	43
7.1.2	Subsequent Non-Recurring Charge	44
7.1.3	Labor Charge	44
7.2	General Regulations	44
7.3	Service Connection Charges Do Not Apply To:	45
7.4	Charges	45
7.4.1	Initial Access Line Installation Charge	45
7.4.2	Additional Access Line Installation Charge (per line)	45
7.4.3	ISDN Installation Charges	45
7.4.4	ADSL Installation Charges	46
7.4.5	Non-Recurring Charges	46
7.4.6	Labor Charges	47
8.	Special Construction	48
8.1	Description	48
8.2	Special Construction Charges	48

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: No. [REDACTED]

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

CANCELLED  
July 1, 2014  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0474

Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.  
d/b/a Consolidated Communications~~Sixth Revised Sheet No. 6~~  
~~Cancels Fifth Revised Sheet No. 6~~SHEET NO

8.	Special Construction	48
8.1	Description	48
8.2	Special Construction Charges	48
8.3	Rights-of-way and Easements	49
8.4	Advance Payments	49
8.5	Temporary Facilities	49
8.6	Special Conditions	50
8.7	Special assemblies of Equipment or Speculative Projects	50
9.	Promotional Offerings	51
10.	Private Line Services	51.01
10.1	Services 51.01	
10.2	Individual Case Basis	51.01
11.	Bundled Packages	52
11.1	Reserved for Future Use	52
11.2	ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles	54
11.2.1	Description	54
11.2.2	Regulations	55
11.2.3	Termination Liability	57
11.2.4	Monthly Rates and Charges	58
11.3	Voice Advantage II Bundles	59
11.3.1	Description	59
11.3.2	Regulations	59
11.3.3	Monthly Rates and Charges	60

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 11/01/2024 - JC-2025-0047

(M) (C)  
—  
(M)

(M) Information that previously appeared on this sheet appears in Table of Contents, Sheet No. 6.01.

Issued: October 2, 2024

Effective: November 1, 2024

Carole J. Williamson, Director – Tariffs & Compliance  
2116 S. 17<sup>th</sup> Street  
Mattoon, IL 61938

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

8.	Special Construction	Sixth Revised Sheet No. 6 Replacing Fifth Revised Sheet No. 6	48	(M)
8.1	Description		48	
8.2	Special Construction Charges		48	
8.3	Rights-of-way and Easements		49	(M)
8.4	Advance Payments		49	
8.5	Temporary Facilities		49	
8.6	Special Conditions		50	
8.7	Special assemblies of Equipment or Speculative Projects		50	
9.	Promotional Offerings		51	
10.	Private Line Services		51.01	
10.1	Services 51.01			
10.2	Individual Case Basis		51.01	
11.	Bundled Packages		52	
11.1	Voice Advantage Bundles		52	
11.1.1	Description		52	
11.1.2	Regulations		52	
11.1.3	Monthly Rates and Charges		53	
11.2	ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles		54	
11.2.1	Description		54	
11.2.2	Regulations		55	
11.2.3	Termination Liability		57	
11.2.4	Monthly Rates and Charges		58	
11.3	Voice Advantage II Bundles		59	
11.3.1	Description		59	
11.3.2	Regulations		59	
11.3.3	Monthly Rates and Charges		60	

Issued: May 23, 2014

Effective: July 1, 2014

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
908 W. Frontview  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0474



8.3	Rights-of-way and Easements	49
8.4	Advance Payments	49
8.5	Temporary Facilities	49
8.6	Special Conditions	50
8.7	Special assemblies of Equipment or Speculative Projects	50
9.	Promotional Offerings	51
10.	Private Line Services	51.01
10.1	Services 51.01	
10.2	Individual Case Basis	51.01
11.	Bundled Packages	52
11.1	Voice Advantage Bundles	52
11.1.1	Description	52
11.1.2	Regulations	52
11.1.3	Monthly Rates and Charges	53
11.2	ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles	54
11.2.1	Description	54
11.2.2	Regulations	55
11.2.3	Termination Liability	57
11.2.4	Monthly Rates and Charges	58
11.3	Voice Advantage II Bundles	59
11.3.1	Description	59
11.3.2	Regulations	59
11.3.3	Monthly Rates and Charges	60

(N)

(N)

Issued: August 6, 2013

Effective: August 16, 2013

CANCELLED  
July 1, 2014  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0474

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
908 W. Frontview  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0060

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications

8.3	Rights-of-way and Easements	49
8.4	Advance Payments	49
8.5	Temporary Facilities	49
8.6	Special Conditions	50
8.7	Special assemblies of Equipment or Speculative Projects	50
9.	Promotional Offerings	51
10.	Private Line Services	51.01
10.1	Services 51.01	
10.2	Individual Case Basis	51.01
11.	Bundled Packages	52
11.1	Voice Advantage Bundles	52
11.1.1	Description	52
11.1.2	Regulations	52
11.1.3	Monthly Rates and Charges	53
11.2	ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles	54
11.2.1	Description	54
11.2.2	Regulations	55
11.2.3	Termination Liability	57
11.2.4	Monthly Rates and Charges	58

(N)

(N)

Issued: May 13, 2013

Effective: May 14, 2013

**CANCELLED**  
August 16, 2013  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0060

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
908 W. Frontview  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

**FILED**  
**Missouri Public**  
**Service Commission**  
**JC-2013-0505**

8.3	Rights-of-way and Easements	49	
8.4	Advance Payments	49	
8.5	Temporary Facilities	49	
8.6	Special Conditions	50	
8.7	Special assemblies of Equipment or Speculative Projects	50	
9.	Promotional Offerings	51	
10.	Private Line Services	51.01	
10.1	Services	51.01	
10.2	Individual Case Basis	51.01	
11.	Bundled Packages	52	(N)
11.1	Voice Advantage Bundles	52	
11.1.1	Description	52	
11.1.2	Regulations	52	
11.1.3	Monthly Rates and Charges	53	(N)

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a Unite

8.3	Rights-of-way and Easements	49
8.4	Advance Payments	49
8.5	Temporary Facilities	49
8.6	Special Conditions	50
8.7	Special assemblies of Equipment or Speculative Projects	50
9.	Promotional Offerings	51
10.	Private Line Services	51.01
10.1	Services	51.01
10.2	Individual Case Basis	51.01 (T)

Issued: May 25, 2005

Kevin Anderson, CEO  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: July 1, 2005

CANCELLED  
June 19, 2012  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2012-0815

PSC Mo. No. 1

REC'D SEP 20 1999

First Revised Sheet No. 6  
Replacing Original Sheet No. 6

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

8.3 Rights-of-way and Easements	49	
8.4 Advance Payments	49	
8.5 Temporary Facilities	49	
8.6 Special Conditions	50	
8.7 Special Assemblies of Equipment or Speculative Projects	50	
9. Promotional Offerings	51	
10. Private Line Services	51.01	(T)
10.1 Services	51.01	
10.2 Rates	51.01	(T)

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

FILED OCT 07 1999

Issued: September 30, 1999

Effective: October 7, 1999

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM  
Original Sheet No. 6

8.3	Rights-of-way and Easements	49
8.4	Advance Payments	45
8.5	Temporary Facilities	49
8.6	Special Conditions	50
8.7	Special Assemblies of Equipment or Speculative Projects	50
9	Promotional Offerings	51
10	Private Line Services	51
10.1	Services	51
10.2	Individual Case Basis	51

CANCELLED

OCT 07 1999  
By *SRSL*  
Public Service Commission  
MISSOURI

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: N [REDACTED]

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

	<u>SHEET NO</u>	
12. Obsolete Services	61	(M)
12.1 Voice Advantage Bundles	61	
12.1.1 Description	61	
12.1.2 Regulations	61	
12.1.3 Monthly Rates and Charges	63	(M)
12.2 Voice Advantage II Bundles	64	(N)
12.2.1 Description	64	
12.2.2 Regulations	64	
12.2.3 Monthly Rates and Charges	66	(N)

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 11/01/2024 - JC-2025-0047

(M) Information that appears on this sheet previously appeared in Table of Contents, Sheet 6.

OCT 5 1998

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

PSC Mo. No. 1

Original Sheet No. 7

**WAIVER OF RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Pursuant to Case No. TA-97-193, the Missouri Public Service Commission has classified ExOp of Missouri, Inc. as a competitive telecommunications company under the provisions of Chapter 392, Revised Statutes of Missouri, and waived the following statutes and rules:

Statutes

392.210.2	-	Uniform System of Accounts
392.270	-	Property Valuation
392.280	-	Depreciation Rates
392.290.1	-	Issuance of Stock and Bonds
392.300.2	-	Acquisition of Stock
392.310	-	Issuance of Stock and Bonds
392.320	-	Stock Dividends
392.330	-	Issuance of Securities, Debt, and Notes
392.340	-	Reorganization

Commission Rules

4 CSR 240-10.020	-	Income on Depreciation Fund Investments
4 CSR 240-30-040	-	Uniform System of Accounts
4 CSR 240-35	-	Reporting of Bypass and Customer Specific Arrangements

Issued: September 26, 1998

Effective: [REDACTED]

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998



RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

PSC Mo. No. 1

Original Sheet No. 8

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

D . . . . Delete or Discontinue

I . . . . Change resulting in an increase in rate

M . . . . Moved from another Tariff location

N . . . . New

R . . . . Change resulting in a reduction in rate

T . . . . Change in text or regulation but no change in rate or charge

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 18 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 9

**TARIFF FORMAT**

- A. Sheet Numbering — Sheet numbers appear in the upper-right corner of the sheet. Sheets are numbered sequentially. When a new sheet is added between sheets already in effect, a decimal is added. For example, a new sheet added between Sheets Nos. 7 and 8 would be Sheet No. 7.01.
- B. Sheet Revision Numbers — Revision numbers also appear in the upper-right corner of the sheet. These numbers are used to determine the most current sheet version on file with the Commission. For example, the 2nd revised Sheet No. 7 cancels the 1st revised Sheet No. 7. Because of various suspension periods, deferrals, etc. the Commission follows in their Tariff approval process, the most current sheet number on file with the Commission is not always the tariff page in effect.
- C. Paragraph Numbering Sequence - There are eight levels of paragraph coding. Each level of coding is subservient to its next higher level of coding.
- 2.
  - 2.1
  - 2.1.1
  - 2.1.1.A
  - 2.1.1.A.1
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a)
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a).1
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a).1.(i)

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

Issued: September 26, 1998

Effective: November 10, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-1130  
FILED DEC 15 1998

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM  
Original Sheet No. 10

**EXCHANGES SERVED**

The Company provides basic local exchange services to Customers located in the following exchanges:

Kearney  
Platte City

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

Issued: September 26, 1998

Effective: November 10, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

FILED DEC 15 1998

## 1. DEFINITIONS

The following terms, whether or not capitalized in this Tariff, shall have the meanings set forth below:

Additional Listing - In connection with business and residence service, regular additional listings are available only in the names of those persons having the right to use the subscriber's service. (N)

Business - When used in relation to service, means service provided in offices, stores, factories and all other places for business use. (N)

Commission - The Missouri Public Service Commission, unless the context indicates otherwise.

Company - ExOp of Missouri, Inc. unless the context indicates otherwise.

Customer - The Person which orders or uses the service and is responsible for the payment of rates and charges and compliance with tariff regulations.

Customer Premises - One Customer Premises is all space in the same building occupied by a Customer and all space occupied by the same Customer in different buildings on the same property.

Customer Provided Equipment (CPE) - Equipment provided by the Customer.

Demarcation Point - That point of interconnection between the Company's facilities and the wiring at the Customer Premises. The Demarcation Point shall consist of wire or a jack conforming to Subpart F of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's rules and regulations (a network interface).

The network interface may be located at a point other than the normal demarcation point where the network interface is already established by the presence of network equipment on the effective date of this Tariff. For multi-unit structures (e.g., apartments, college campuses, shopping centers), the structure owner shall make the final decision on whether the structure shall be treated as a multi-structure with one Demarcation Point per unit or, as a single unit with one Demarcation Point for the entire structure. The structure owner shall have the option of having the Demarcation Point placed at a location other than that determined by the Company, provided the structure owner pays any additional construction costs and such location is consistent with the minimum point of entry standard.

With regard to promises for any structure that is built to be mobile (e.g., mobile homes, recreational vehicles), the Company may place the Demarcation Point on a post or pole at or near the pad where such structure is intended to rest. Boat docks and similar premises may be treated by the Company as a single unit premises, with the Demarcation Point being placed on the shore.

Disconnection - The temporary cessation of telecommunications service.

Exchange Access Line - A central office line which provides access to the exchange telephone network for local and long distance telephone service and includes the service, central office equipment and all outside plant facilities furnished by the Company.

Exchange Service - The furnishing of service for telephone communication within local service areas in accordance with the provisions of this Tariff.

Issued: May 23, 2014

Effective: July 1, 2014

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
908 W. Frontview  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0474

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 11

## 1. DEFINITIONS

The following terms, whether or not capitalized in this Tariff, shall have the meanings set forth below:

**Business** — When used in relation to service, means service provided in offices, stores, factories and all other places for business use.

**Commission** — The Missouri Public Service Commission, unless the context indicates otherwise.

**Company** — ExOp of Missouri, Inc. unless the context indicates otherwise.

**Customer** — The Person which orders or uses the service and is responsible for the payment of rates and charges and compliance with tariff regulations.

**Customer Premises** — One Customer Premises is all space in the same building occupied by a Customer and all space occupied by the same Customer in different buildings on the same property.

**Customer Provided Equipment (CPE)** — Equipment provided by the Customer.

**Demarcation Point** — That point of interconnection between the Company's facilities and the wiring at the Customer Premises. The Demarcation Point shall consist of wire or a jack conforming to Subpart F of Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission's rules and regulations (a network interface).

The network interface may be located at a point other than the normal demarcation point where the network interface is already established by the presence of network equipment on the effective date of this Tariff. For multi-unit structures (e.g., apartments, college campuses, shopping centers), the structure owner shall make the final decision on whether the structure shall be treated as a multi-structure with one Demarcation Point per unit or, as a single unit with one Demarcation Point for the entire structure. The structure owner shall have the option of having the Demarcation Point placed at a location other than that determined by the Company, provided the structure owner pays any additional construction costs and such location is consistent with the minimum point of entry standard.

With regard to premises for any structure that is built to be mobile (e.g., mobile homes, recreational vehicles), the Company may place the Demarcation Point on a post or pole at or near the pad where such structure is intended to rest. Boat docks and similar premises may be treated by the Company as a single unit premises, with the Demarcation Point being placed on the shore.

**Disconnection** — The temporary cessation of telecommunications service.

**Exchange Access Line** — A central office line which provides access to the exchange telephone network for local and long distance telephone service and includes the service, central office equipment and all outside plant facilities furnished by the Company.

**Exchange Service** — The furnishing of service for telephone communication within local service areas in accordance with the provisions of this Tariff.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Effective: [REDACTED]

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

CANCELLED  
July 1, 2014  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0474

## 1. DEFINITIONS (continued)

LATA - Local Access and Transport Area.

Local Messages - A local message is a telephone, conversation of any prescribed length between two telephone stations. It is the measurement upon which the charges for telephone communications are based when the calling station and the station to which communications are established are both within the same local service area.

Local Service Area - That area within which a Customer can make telephone calls at exchange rates.

Person - An individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or any other entity.

Non-Listed Service - The omission of a customer's listing from the telephone directory only. It may be obtained from the Directory Assistance Operator.

Non-Published Service - The omission of a customer's listing from both the telephone directory and Directory Assistance records.

Residence or Residential - When used in relation to service, means service provided in private residence for personal non-business use.

Station - Telephone equipment from or to which calls are placed.

Trunk - A commercial channel between two switching (i.e., Central Office, PBX) systems.

Termination - The permanent cessation of telecommunications service.

(N)

(N)

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM  
Original Sheet No. 12

1. DEFINITIONS (continued)

LATA — Local Access and Transport Area.

Local Messages — A local message is a telephone conversation of any prescribed length between two telephone stations. It is the measurement upon which the charges for telephone communications are based when the calling station and the station to which communications are established are both within the same local service area.

Local Service Area — That area within which a Customer can make telephone calls at exchange rates.

Person — An individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or any other entity.

Residence or Residential — When used in relation to service, means service provided in private residence for personal non-business use.

Station — Telephone equipment from or to which calls are placed.

Trunk — A commercial channel between two switching (i.e., Central Office, PBX) systems.

Termination — The permanent cessation of telecommunications service.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

CANCELLED  
July 1, 2014  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0474

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM.  
Original Sheet No. 13

## 2. RULES AND REGULATIONS

### 2.1 Undertaking of the Company

- 2.1.1 The Company undertakes to furnish telecommunications service pursuant to the terms of this Tariff in connection with one-way and/or two-way information transmission between points within a calling scope in portions of the State of Missouri, as specified herein.
- 2.1.2 The furnishing of service under this Tariff is subject to the availability on a continuing basis of all the necessary facilities and is limited to the capacity of the Company's facilities as well as facilities the Company may obtain from other carriers from time to time as required at the sole discretion of the Company, pursuant to 4 CSR 240-32.080.
- 2.1.3 The Company reserves the right to limit or to allocate the use of existing facilities, or of additional facilities, offered by the Company, when necessary because of lack of facilities, or due to some other cause beyond the Company's control.
- 2.1.4 The Company may undertake service-affecting activities that may occur in normal operation of the Company's business. Such activities may include, but are not limited to, equipment or facilities additions, removals or rearrangements and routine preventive maintenance. Generally, such activities are not specific to an individual Customer but affect many Customers' services. No specific advance notification period is applicable to all service activities. With some emergency or unplanned service-affecting conditions, such as an outage resulting from wiring or equipment damage, notification to the Customer may not be possible.
- 2.1.5 Customers may be required to enter into written service orders which shall contain or reference a specific description of the service ordered, the rates to be charged, the duration of the services, and the terms and conditions in this Tariff. Customers will also be required to execute any other documents as may be reasonably requested by the Company.
- 2.1.6 Applications for initial or additional service made verbally or in writing become a contract upon the establishment of the service or facility.
- 2.1.7 The Company will inform Customers of their ability to select an interexchange carrier other than the Company for both intra- and interstate toll calls.

### 2.2 Limitations of Service

- 2.2.1 The Company offers service to all Persons who desire to purchase service from the Company consistent with all provisions of this Tariff. Persons interested in the Company's services shall submit information to the Company which fully satisfies the Company and identifies the services requested.
- 2.2.2 Service is offered subject to the availability of the necessary facilities and equipment, necessary arrangements with other carriers and billing capabilities, and is subject to the provisions of this Tariff. The Company reserves the right not to provide service to or from a location where legally prohibited.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136



RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
Original Sheet No. 14

2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.2 Limitations of Service (continued)

2.2.3 The Company reserves the right to discontinue furnishing service, in the manner specified in Section 2.8, when necessitated by conditions beyond its control, or when the Customer is using the service in violation of the rules and regulations of the Commission, or the law.

2.2.4 Title to all facilities provided by the Company under this Tariff remains with the Company. Prior written permission from the Company is required before any assignment or transfer. Any regulations and conditions contained in this Tariff shall apply to all such permitted assignees or transferees, as well as all conditions for service.

2.3 Use of Service

2.3.1 Permitted Uses

Service may not be used for any unlawful purposes, or for any purpose for which any payment or other compensation is received by the Customer, except when the Customer is a duly authorized and regulated common carrier.

2.3.2 Minimum Service Period

The minimum period of service is one month (30 days), unless otherwise stated in this Tariff.

2.3.3 Fixed Service Period

If Customer and the Company have agreed to a specified term of service under any service order, then following expiration of the initial term of service, or any extension thereof, service shall continue on a month-to-month basis at the then current rates unless terminated by either party upon 30 days' written notice.

2.3.4 Termination

Any termination shall not relieve Customer of its obligations to pay any charges incurred under this Tariff or in any service order prior to termination. The rights and obligations which by their nature extend beyond the termination of the term of the service order shall survive such termination.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 15

2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.4 Liability

- 2.4.1 The liability of the Company for any claim or loss, expense or damage, due to any interruption, delay, error, omission, or defect in any service, facility, or transmission provided under the Tariff shall not exceed the amount of the credit allowance described in Section 2.6 herein. The extension of credit allowances as described in Section 2.6 shall be the sole remedy of Customer and sole liability of the Company for any interruption, delay, error, omission, or defect in any service, facility, or transmission provided under the Tariff. In no event will the Company be liable for any direct, indirect, consequential, incidental, exemplary, punitive, or special damages, or for any lost income or profits, even if advised of the possibility of the same.
- 2.4.2 The Company shall not be liable for any claim or loss, expense, or damage, due to any interruption, delay, error, omission, or other defect in service, facility, or transmission provided under this Tariff, if caused by or resulting from: any person or entity other than the Company; any malfunction of any service or facility provided by any Person other than the Company; labor difficulties; fire, flood, earthquake, or any other act of God; explosion; war; riot or civil disturbance; any law, order, regulation, direction, action or request of any federal, state or local government or any department, agency, commission, bureau, or other instrumentality of federal, state or local government; or by any other cause beyond the Company's control.
- 2.4.3 The Company shall not be liable for and shall be fully indemnified and held harmless by Customer against any claim of loss, expense, or damage, including indirect, special, or consequential damage for:
- A. Defamation, libel, slander, invasion of privacy, infringement of copyright or patent, unauthorized use of any trademark, trade name, or service mark, unfair competition, interference with or misappropriation, or violation of any contract, proprietary or creative right, or any other injury to any person, property, or entity arising from the material, data, information, or content revealed to, transmitted, processed, handled, or used by the Company under this Tariff;
  - B. Connecting, combining, or adapting the Company's facilities with Customer's apparatus or systems;
  - C. Any loss, destruction or damage to property of the Company, the Customer, or any third party, or the death or injury to persons, including, but not limited to, employees or invitees of either party, to the extent caused by or resulting from the negligent or intentional act or omission of the Customer, its employees, agents, representatives, family members or invitees;

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
Original Sheet No. 16

2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.4 Liability (continued)

2.4.3 (continued)

- D. Any claim, loss, damage, expense or liability for infringement of any copyright, patent, trade secret, or any proprietary or intellectual property right of the Company or any third party, arising from any act or omission by the Customer, including, without limitation, use of the Company's services and facilities in a manner not contemplated by this Tariff or any agreement between the Customer and the Company; or
- E. Any personal injury or death of any person or for any loss of or damage to Customer Premises or any other property, whether owned by Customer or others, caused directly or indirectly by the installation, maintenance, location, condition, operation, failure, presence, use, or removal of equipment or wiring provided by the Company, if not caused by gross negligence of the Company.

- 2.4.4 Emergency 911 Service (E-911) is offered solely as an aid in handling assistance calls in connection with fire, police and other emergencies. The Company is not responsible for any losses, claims, demands, suits or any liability whatsoever, whether suffered, made, instituted or asserted by the Customer or by any other party or person for any personal injury to or death of any person or persons, and for any loss, damage or destruction of any property, whether owned by the Customer or others, caused or claimed to have been caused by: (1) mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, errors or other defects in the provision of this service, or (2) installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, location or use of any equipment and facilities furnishing this service.

The Company is not responsible for any infringement or invasion of the right of privacy of any person or persons, caused directly or indirectly, by the installation, operation, failure to operate, maintenance, removal, presence, condition, occasion or use of Emergency 911 Service features and the equipment associated therewith, or by any services furnished by the Company including, but not limited to, the identification of the telephone number, address or name associated with the telephone used by the party or parties accessing Emergency 911 Service, and which arise out of the negligence or other wrongful act of the Company, the Customer, its users, agencies or municipalities, or the employees or agencies of any one of them.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: September 26, 1998

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM  
Original Sheet No. 17

2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.4 Liability (continued)

2.4.4 (continued)

When a Customer with a nonpublished telephone number places a call to the Emergency 911 Service, the Company will release the name and address of the calling party, where such information can be determined, to the appropriate local governmental authority. By subscribing to service under this Tariff, Customer acknowledges and agrees with the release of information as described above.

2.4.5 No agent or employee of any other carrier shall be deemed to be an agent or employee of the Company.

2.4.6 THE COMPANY MAKES NO WARRANTY REGARDING THE PROVISION OF SERVICE PURSUANT TO THIS TARIFF, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2.5 Emergency 911 Service

2.5.1 The Company will supply the E-911 service provider in the Company's service area with information necessary to update the E-911 database at the time the Company receives customer orders for basic local telecommunications service.

2.5.2 The Company will make the necessary equipment or facility additions in the E-911 service provider's equipment in order to properly update the database for E-911. The Company will provide facilities to route calls from the end users to the proper PSAP. The Company recognizes the authority of the E-911 service provider to establish service specifications and grant final approval or denial of service configurations offered by the Company.

2.5.3 The Company will collect E-911 surcharges and remit all surcharge revenue to the appropriate governmental entity pursuant to RSMo 190.310.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

FILED DEC 15 1998

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

OCT 5 1998

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM  
Original Sheet No. 18

## 2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.6 Interruption of Service

Customer will be entitled to a credit allowance for an interruption of service which is not caused by or does not result from the negligence or act of Customer or to the failure of channels, equipment, power supplies, and/or communications systems provided by Customer or Persons other than the Company. A credit allowance is subject to the provisions of this section and the other sections of this Tariff, including, but not limited to, the general liability provisions set forth in Section 2.4 herein and the terms of Section 2.7 herein. Customer is obligated to notify the Company immediately of any interruption in service for which the Customer desires a credit allowance. Before giving such notice, Customer shall ascertain that the interruption is not being caused by any action or omission of Customer within his or her control, or is not in wiring on Customer's side of the Demarcation Point or equipment, power supplies, or communications systems, if any, furnished by Customer or Persons other than the Company.

2.7 Responsibility of the Customer

2.7.1 All Customers assume general responsibilities in connection with the provision and use of the Company's service. When facilities, equipment, and/or communications systems provided by others are connected to the Company's facilities, Customer assumes additional responsibilities. Customers are responsible for:

- A. Placing orders for service; paying all appropriate charges for service rendered by the Company; complying with the Company's regulations governing the service; and assuring that its users comply with regulations.
- B. Providing:
  - 1. the name(s) and address(es) of the person(s) responsible for the payment of service charges; and
  - 2. the name(s), telephone number(s), and address(es) of the Customer contact person(s).
- C. Paying the Company for the replacement or repair of the Company's equipment when the damage results from:
  - 1. the negligence or willful act of Customer or user;
  - 2. improper use of service; or
  - 3. any use of equipment or service provided by others.
- D. Providing at no charge, as specified from time to time by the Company, any needed personnel, equipment, space and power to operate the Company's facilities and equipment installed on the Customer Premises, and the level of heating and air conditioning necessary to maintain a proper operating environment on such premises.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: [REDACTED]

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
y 1 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 19

2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.7 Responsibility of the Customer (continued)

2.7.1 (continued)

- E. Obtaining, maintaining, and otherwise having full responsibility for all rights-of-way and conduits necessary for installation of and associated equipment used to provide services to the Customer from the cable building entrance or property line to the location of the equipment space described above. Any costs associated with obtaining and maintaining the rights-of-way described herein, including the costs of altering the structure to permit installation of the Company provided facilities, shall be borne entirely by, or may be charged by, the Company to the Customer.
- F. Providing the Company's authorized employees, contractors, or agents access to the Customer's premises at all reasonable hours for any purpose reasonably pertinent to furnishing of telephone service.
- G. Complying with all laws and regulations applicable to, and obtaining all consents, approvals, licenses and permits as may be required with respect to the location of the Company's facilities and equipment in any Customer Premises or the rights-of-way for which the Customer is responsible under this section; and granting or obtaining permission for the Company's employees, contractors, or agents to enter the premises of the Customer at any time for the purpose of installing, inspecting, maintaining, repairing, or, upon termination service as stated herein, removing the facilities or equipment of the Company, and not creating or allowing to be placed any liens or other encumbrances on the Company's equipment or facilities.
- H. A Customer who subscribes to the Company's Exchange Service and resells these services to others shall be responsible for complying with all laws and regulations of the State of Missouri, which relate in any way to its provision of local telephone service, including, but not limited to, laws and regulations regarding consumer protection, billing and collection practices, tariffing obligations, and payment of applicable taxes. The Company has no obligation to provide notice to, or otherwise communicate with, Customers regarding local telephone service provided by another carrier.
- I. Providing a safe place to work and complying with all laws and regulations regarding the working conditions on the premises at which the Company's employees, contractors, or agents shall be installing or maintaining the Company's facilities and equipment.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Effective: [REDACTED]

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM  
Original Sheet No. 20ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

## 2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.7 Responsibility of the Customer (continued)

## 2.7.2 Availability of Service for Maintenance, Testing, and Adjustment

Upon reasonable notice, the facilities provided by the Company shall be made available to the Company for such tests and adjustments as may be necessary to maintain them in satisfactory condition. No interruption allowance will be granted for the time during which such tests and adjustments are made.

## 2.7.3 Credit Allowances

- A. Credit for failure of service or equipment will be allowed only when failure is caused by or occurs in facilities or equipment owned, provided and billed for, by the Company.
- B. Credit allowances for failure of service or equipment starts when Customer notifies the Company of the failure or when the Company becomes aware of the failure and ceases when the operation has been restored and an attempt has been made to notify Customer.
- C. Customer shall notify the Company of failures of service or equipment and make reasonable attempts to ascertain that the failure is not caused by Customer Provided Equipment, any act or omission of the Customer, or in wiring or equipment located on the Customer's side of the Demarcation Point.
- D. Only those portions of the service or equipment disabled will be credited. No credit allowances will be made for:
  - 1. interruptions of service resulting from the Company performing routine maintenance;
  - 2. interruptions of service for implementation of a Customer order for a change in the service;
  - 3. interruptions caused by the negligence or willful act or omission of Customer or its authorized user; or
  - 4. interruptions of service because of the failure of service or equipment provided by Customer, authorized user, or other carriers.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998



OCT 5 1998

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 21

## 2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.7 Responsibility of the Customer (continued)

## 2.7.3 Credit Allowances (continued)

## E. Credit Allowance — Directory

For listings in alphabetical telephone directories and information records furnished without additional charge, no liability shall be attached to the Company.

Subject to the provisions of Section 2.4 of this Tariff, the Company shall allow, for errors or omissions in alphabetical telephone directories (excluding the use of bold face type), or in information records, an amount within the following limits:

1. For listings in alphabetical telephone directories furnished at additional charge, as set forth herein, an amount not in excess of the charge for that listing during the effective life of the directory in which the error or omission occurred.
2. For listings in the information records furnished at additional charge, as set forth herein, an amount not in excess of the charge for the listing during the period of omission or error.

## 2.7.4 Cancellation by Customer

- A. Customer may cancel service any time after meeting the minimum service provided. Termination charges will apply if Customer cancels prior to the expiration of a one-year or multi-year service contract. Such termination charge will be equal to one month's usage as projected in the Company's proposal for service, or the actual average monthly usage to date, whichever is higher, plus the monthly account charge for the remainder of the contract period.
- B. If Customer orders service requiring special facilities dedicated to the Customer's use and then cancels the order before the service begins, or before completion of the minimum service period, or before completion of some other period mutually agreed upon by Customer and the Company, a charge will be made to Customer for the nonrecoverable portions of expenditures or liabilities incurred expressly on behalf of Customer by the Company and not fully reimbursed by installation and monthly charges. If, based on the order, any construction has either begun or been completed, but no service has been provided, the nonrecoverable cost of such construction shall be borne by Customer.

## 2.7.5 Payment and Charges for Service

- A. Charges for service are applied on recurring and nonrecurring bases. Service is billed on a monthly basis. Service continues to be provided until canceled by Customer or by the Company in accordance with the provisions of this Tariff.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193

FILED DEC 15 1998



RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 22

2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.7 Responsibility of the Customer (continued)

2.7.5 Payment and Charges for Service (continued)

- B. Payment will be due pursuant to applicable Commission rules. The Company includes its name and its toll-free telephone number on all invoices.
- C. The Customer is responsible for payment of all charges for service furnished to the Customer, including, but not limited to all calls originated at the Customer's number(s); received at the Customer's number(s), e.g., collect, 800; billed to the Customer's number(s) via third-party billing; incurred at the specific request of the Customer; or placed using a calling card issued to the Customer. Charges based on actual usage during a month will be billed monthly in arrears. All fixed monthly and nonrecurring charges for services ordered will be billed monthly in advance.
- D. Service may be denied pursuant to the Commission's rules regarding disconnection of service for nonpayment. Restoration of service will be subject to all applicable installation charges.
- E. Customer is liable for all costs associated with collecting past due charges, including all attorney's fees.
- F. If notice of a dispute as to charges is not received in writing, in person or via telephone message by the Company within 30 days after billing is received by the Customer, the invoice shall be considered correct and binding on the Customer, unless extraordinary circumstances are demonstrated. Any disputed charges that cannot be resolved between Customer and the Company may be appealed to the Commission.

2.7.6 Deposits and Advance Payments

- A. Advance Payments — The Company may require a Customer or applicant for service who is unable to establish credit satisfactory to the Company to make an advance payment. The advance payment will not exceed an amount equal to all nonrecurring charges and two month's estimated recurring charges, as a condition of continued or new service. In addition, where special construction is involved, the advance payment may also include an amount equal to the estimated nonrecurring charges for the special construction and two month's estimated recurring charges. The advance payment will be credited to the Customer's initial bill and, to the extent that a credit balance remains after the amount of the initial bill has been satisfied, the credit balance will be applied to subsequent bills in the same manner until there is no balance remaining on the advance payment.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: [REDACTED]

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193

FILED DEC 15 1998

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 23

2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.7 Responsibility of the Customer (continued)

2.7.6 Deposits and Advance Payments (continued)

B. Deposits

The Company reserves the right to examine the credit record of all service applicants and require a security deposit when determined to be necessary to assure future payment. The security deposit will be computed by the Company in accordance with Commission rules and regulations.

Deposits held will accrue interest at a rate which is equal to a rate of one percent (1%) above the prime lending rate as published in *The Wall Street Journal*. This amount shall be adjusted annually by using the prime lending rate published in *The Wall Street Journal* for the last business day of September of each year with the revised rate to be implemented on the first of October of each year.

2.7.7 Bad Check Charge

The Company will bill Customer a one-time charge of \$25.00 if Customer's check for payment of service is returned for insufficient or uncollected funds, closed accounts, or any other insufficiency or discrepancy necessitating return of the check at the discretion of the drawee bank or other financial institution.

2.7.8 Late Payment Charge

The Company may apply a late payment charge if any portion of the Customer's payment is received by the Company after the payment due date, or if any portion of the payment is received by the Company in funds which are not immediately available upon presentment. The late payment charge shall be applied to the portion of the payment not received by the date due, multiplied by a factor of 1.5% per month.

Collection procedures are unaffected by the application of the late payment charge. The late payment charge does not apply to final amounts.

2.8 Responsibility of the Company

2.8.1 Provision of Equipment and Facilities

A. The Company shall use reasonable efforts to make services available to a Customer on or before a particular date, subject to the provisions of and compliance by the Customer with the regulations contained in this Tariff and applicable rules of the Commission.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Effective: ~~October 1, 1998~~

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

DEC 15 1998

MISSOURI PUBLIC  
SERVICE COMMISSION  
9-7-1998  
FILED DEC 15 1998

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 24

## 2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

## 2.8 Responsibility of the Company (continued)

## 2.8.1 Provision of Equipment and Facilities (continued)

- B. The Company shall use reasonable efforts to maintain facilities and equipment that it furnishes to the Customer. The Customer may not, nor may the Customer permit others to, rearrange, disconnect, remove, attempt to repair or otherwise interfere with any of the facilities or equipment installed by the Company, except upon the written consent of the Company.
- C. The Company may substitute, change, or rearrange any equipment or facility at any time and from time to time, but shall not thereby materially reduce the technical parameters of the service provided to the Customer.

## 2.8.2 Calculation of Credit Allowance

Pursuant to limitations set forth in Section 2.7.3, when service is interrupted, the credit allowance will be computed on the following basis:

- A. No credit shall be allowed for an interruption of less than twelve hours.
- B. Customer will be credited at the proportionate monthly charge involved for each twenty-four hours or fraction thereof of interruption.

## 2.8.3 Cancellation of Credit

Where the Company cancels a service and the final service period is less than the monthly billing period, a credit will be issued for any amounts billed in advance, prorated at 1/30th of the monthly recurring charge for each day after the service was discontinued. This credit will be issued to Customer or applied against the balance remaining on Customer's account.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Effective:

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97

FILED DEC 15 1998

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM  
Original Sheet No. 25

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.8 Responsibility of the Company (continued)

2.8.4 Disconnection of Commercial Service by the Company

The Company may discontinue commercial service or cancel an application for commercial service, pursuant to applicable Commission rules, without incurring any liability for any of the following reasons:

- A. Without notice for tampering with the Company's equipment, hazardous conditions, or Customer use of equipment, where it adversely affects the Company's equipment or services; or
- B. Without notice in the event of a violation of any law, rule, or regulation of any government authority having jurisdiction over the service; or
- C. Without notice in the event the Company is prohibited from furnishing services by order of a court or other federal, state or local government authority, bureau, agency or commission, or
- D. Without notice if the Customer refuses to furnish information to the Company regarding the Customer's credit-worthiness, its past or current use of common carrier communications services or its planned use of service(s); or
- E. Without notice if the Customer provides false information to the Company regarding the Customer's identity, address, credit-worthiness, past or current use of common carrier communications services, or its planned use of the Company's service(s); or
- F. Without notice if the Customer states that it will not or fails to comply with a request of the Company for security of the payment for service(s) or advance payments, as specified in this Tariff; or
- G. Without notice if the Customer uses service to transmit a message, locate a person or otherwise give or obtain information without payment for the service; or
- H. Without notice if the Customer uses, or attempts to use, service with the intent to avoid the payment, either in whole or in part, of the tariffed charges for the service by using tricks, schemes, false or invalid numbers, false credit devices, electronic devices, or other means; or
- I. Without notice if the Customer's use of equipment adversely affects the Company's service to others or endangers public safety or health;

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective

97 - 193

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

97 - 193

FILED DEC 15 1998

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 26

## 2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.8 Responsibility of the Company (continued)

## 2.8.4 Disconnection of Commercial Service by the Company (continued)

J. Without notice if upon condemnation of any material portion of the Customer's facilities used by the Company to provide service to the Customer or if a casualty renders all or any material portion of such facilities inoperable beyond feasible repair.

K. Without notice for fraudulent use of the Company's network.

## 2.8.5 Disconnection of Residential Service by the Company

Residential service may not be discontinued by the Company for failure to pay charges not subject to the Commission's jurisdiction unless specifically authorized in the Company's tariffs approved by the Commission.

Residential service may be discontinued during normal business hours on or after the date specified in the notice of discontinuance. Service shall not be discontinued on a day when the offices of the Company are not available to facilitate reconnection of service or on a day immediately preceding such a day.

Residential Customers shall have a minimum of 21 days from the rendition of a bill to pay the charges stated.

Residential service shall not be discontinued unless written notice by first-class mail is sent or delivered to the Customer at least five days prior to the date of the proposed discontinuance.

At least 24 hours preceding a discontinuance, the Company shall make reasonable efforts to contact the Customer to advise it of the proposed discontinuance and what steps must be taken to avoid it.

The Company's Notice of Discontinuance shall contain the following information:

The name and address and telephone number of the Customer.

A statement of the reason for the proposed discontinuance and the cost (to the Customer) for reconnection.

The date after which service will be discontinued unless appropriate action is taken.

How a Customer may avoid the discontinuance.

The Customer's right to enter into a settlement agreement if the claim is for a charge not in dispute and the Customer is unable to pay the charge in full.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: [REDACTED]

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 27

## 2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.8 Responsibility of the Company (continued)

## 2.8.5 Disconnection of Residential Service by the Company (continued)

The Company's notice of Discontinuation (continued)

The telephone number where the Customer may make an inquiry.

A statement that this notice will not be effective if the charges involved are part of any unresolved dispute.

A statement of the exception for medical emergency as follows:

Residential Medical Emergency

The Company will postpone a discontinuance for a time not in excess of 21 days if the telephone is necessary to obtain emergency medical assistance for a person who is a member of the household where the service is provided and where such a person is under the care of a physician. Any person who alleges such an emergency shall, if requested, provide the Company with reasonable evidence of such necessity.

Settlement Agreement for Residential Customers

1. When a residential Customer is unable to pay a charge in full when due, the Company shall permit the Customer to enter into an initial settlement agreement under which the charge may be paid as mutually agreed to by both the Company and the Customer. A copy of the settlement agreement shall be delivered or mailed to the Customer upon request by the Customer.
2. Matters treated by a settlement agreement shall not constitute a basis for discontinuance as long as the terms of the settlement agreement are followed.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: November 10, 1998

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

OCT 5 1998

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 28

## 2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.9 Restoration of Service

If service is discontinued for nonpayment, service will be reestablished only upon receipt of payment of all charges due, which include charges for service and facilities during the period of disconnection and which may include a service restoration fee. If the Customer has a history of payments returned for insufficient funds, the Company may require payment by cash, money order or certified check. If payment is made by personal check, restoration will be effected upon clearance of the check. When a Customer's service has been disconnected in accordance with this Tariff and the service has been terminated through the completion of the Company's service order, service will be reestablished only upon a basis of an application for new service.

During the period of disconnection, Customer's telephone number will not be assigned. Once service has been terminated, the telephone number may be reassigned to another Customer.

2.10 Taxes and Surcharges

2.10.1 The Customer is responsible for the payment of all applicable taxes and franchise fees. All other charges and surcharges will be submitted to the Commission for approval before the Company will add any portion of them to a Customer's bill.

2.10.2 All charges arising under Section 2.10.1 will be listed as separate line items and are not included in the quoted rates. Where a tax is levied on a percentage of gross receipts, that percentage will be applied to each Customer's bill so affected; and the amount so computed will be added as a separate item to the Customer's bill. Where a tax is levied other than on a percentage of gross receipts, a pro-rata share of the total tax shall be added as a separate itemized item to each Customer's bill. All such taxes collected by the Company shall be paid to the city, county, or taxing authority in accordance with the promulgated regulations pertaining to each tax.

2.11 Start of Billing

For billing purposes, the start of service is the day of acceptance by the Customer of the Company's service or equipment.

2.12 Service Connection and Facilities on Customer's Premises

The Company shall furnish and maintain all facilities including protective apparatus, to provide telecommunications service except as may be otherwise specified in this Tariff. All facilities shall conform to the established construction standards of the Company.

Except as otherwise specified in this Tariff, all equipment furnished by the Company in connection with a Customer's service shall be carefully used and only duly authorized employees of the Company or its contractors or agents shall be allowed to connect, disconnect, change or alter in any manner any or all such facilities.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998



OCT 5 1998

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 29

## 2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.12 Service Connection and Facilities on Customer's Premises (continued)

Customer will be held responsible for loss of or damage to any facilities furnished by the Company unless such loss or damage is due to causes beyond the Customer's control.

At the termination of service the Company may remove any and all of its property located at the Customer Premises, as provided for in this Tariff.

No equipment apparatus, circuit or device not furnished by the Company shall be attached to or connected with the facilities furnished by the Company, whether physically, by induction or otherwise, except as provided in this Tariff. In case any such unauthorized attachment or connection is made, the Company shall have the right to remove or disconnect the same; or suspend the service during the continuance of said attachment or connection; or to terminate the service.

2.13 Statement of Customer's Rights and Responsibilities

Pursuant to Commission Rule 240-33.060(3), the Company will provide its Customers with the following information at the time service is established.

Rights and Responsibilities of Missouri Residential Telephone Customers

This information is provided in accordance with the rules of the Missouri Public Service Commission and explains your rights and responsibilities as a residential telephone Customer.

**Your Telephone Bill**

You will receive a telephone bill from us each month. ExOp of Missouri, Inc. provides basic local telephone service (including access to 911, where applicable), long distance service (including collect calls) and certain custom calling services. Payment in full is due within 21 days of the date of the bill. If we do not receive your payment within 21 days, your service is subject to suspension. When paying by mail, be sure to allow enough time for your payment to reach us by the due date.

**Payment Arrangements**

Payment may be sent to ExOp of Missouri, Inc. Payment for service may be made by check. If you are temporarily having difficulty paying your telephone bill, please call ExOp of Missouri, Inc. immediately at (816) 903-3967. By doing this, you may avoid having your phone service suspended or terminated.

**Disconnection or Termination of Telephone Service**

Your telephone service is subject to disconnection or termination for any of the reasons listed below. If service is terminated, a new telephone number will be assigned and you will be required to pay installation charges again. If service is disconnected, your telephone number is reserved for 10 days and you will not be charged installation charges again.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

97 - 193

FILED DEC 15 1998



OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 30

## 2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.13 Statement of Customer's Rights and Responsibilities (continued)Rights and Responsibilities of Missouri Residential Telephone Customers (continued)Disconnection or Termination of Telephone Service (continued)

- A. Nonpayment of an undisputed delinquent account. Your service will not be discontinued for nonpayment of a delinquent charge until five days after a charge has become delinquent. Additionally, ExOp of Missouri, Inc. will make reasonable efforts to contact you at least 24 hours in advance prior to disconnecting your telephone service.
- B. Unauthorized use of telephone utility equipment in a manner which creates an unsafe condition or creates the possibility of damage or destruction to such equipment.
- C. Refusal after reasonable notice to permit inspection, maintenance, or replacement of telephone utility equipment.
- D. Misrepresentation of identity in obtaining telephone utility service.
- E. Incurs charges and evidences an intent not to pay such charges when due.

Reconnection of Service

After local telephone service has been suspended or disconnected, ExOp of Missouri, Inc. will restore your service when the reason for the suspension or disconnection has been remedied. Before restoring your service, the following will be required:

- A. Payment for all undisputed amounts must be received by ExOp of Missouri, Inc. or its authorized Agent.
- B. Installation charges must be paid again if your service has been terminated. Installation charges will not be charged if your service has been disconnected.
- C. One month's advance payment and/or a deposit has been made.

Procedures for Handling Inquiries and Complaints

Telephone inquiries may be directed to ExOp of Missouri, Inc. at (816) 903-3967. Written inquiries may be directed to ExOp of Missouri, Inc. at 303 North Jefferson, P.O. Box 891, Kearney, Missouri 64060.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 31

2. RULES AND REGULATIONS (continued)

2.13 Statement of Customer's Rights and Responsibilities (continued)

Rights and Responsibilities of Missouri Residential Telephone Customers (continued)

**Filing a Complaint with the Missouri Public Service Commission**

If ExOp of Missouri, Inc. cannot resolve your complaint, you may call the Missouri Public Service Commission, located at 301 West High Street, 5th Floor, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101, toll free at 1-800-392-4211 to file an informal complaint.

If your complaint cannot be resolved informally, you may file a formal complaint, in writing, with the Missouri Public Service Commission at their mailing address: P. O. Box 360, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102.

Also, the Missouri Office of the Public Counsel, representing the public before the Missouri Public Service Commission, has an office at 301 West High Street, 2nd Floor, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101. The Public Counsel's telephone number is 1-573-751-4857.

2.14 Telephone Number Intercept

Whenever a Customer's telephone number is changed after a directory is published, the Company will intercept all calls to the former number for 30 days at no charge and give the calling party the new number, provided existing central office equipment will permit and the Customer so desires. If the Customer desires to have the intercept remain active for more than 30 days, the charge will be \$10 for every additional 30 days.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

97 - 193

FILED DEC 15 1998

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

## 3. EXCHANGE AREA

3.1 General

The Company provides services to Customers in the Kearney, Platte City, and Ferrelview exchanges. Except for commercial Customers that elect a more limited local calling scope (the "ExOp Calling Scope," see Sections 3.3 and 4.1.2), the Company's local calling scope includes all the exchanges of United Telephone Company of Missouri ("Sprint/United") and Southwestern Bell Telephone ("SWB") in the Kansas City Metropolitan Calling Area ("MCA"), as they appear on the maps in Sprint/United's tariff PSC Mo. No. 22. For all residential and electing commercial Customers, the basic local calling scope (the "ExOp-MCA Calling Scope") is described in more detail in Section 3.2. The Company concurs in the exchange boundary maps of Sprint/United's tariff, PSC Mo. No. 10.

(T)

3.2 ExOp-MCA Calling Scope

The ExOp-MCA Calling Scope covers all of Sprint/United and SWB's exchanges in the MCA, including SWB's Missouri and Kansas principal zones and the MCA-1, -2, -3, -4, and -5 zones, encompassing the following exchanges:

In the MCA-1 zone: Gladstone, Independence, Parkville, Raytown, South Kansas City, Bethel (Kansas), and Melrose (Kansas); in the MCA-2 zone: Belton, Blue Springs, East Independence, Lee's Summit, Liberty, Nashua, Tiffany Springs, Bonner Springs (Kansas), Olathe (Kansas), and Stanley (Kansas); in the MCA-3 zone: Farley, Smithville, Grain Valley, Greenwood, the Missouri customers in SWB's exchange of Leavenworth, Platte City, Ferrelview, Kearney, Missouri City, Buckner, and Lake Lotawana; in the MCA-4 zone: Excelsior Springs, Weston, Camden Point, Edgerton, Holt, Orrick, Oak Grove, Lone Jack, Pleasant Hill, and Harrisonville; and in the MCA-5 zone: Richmond, Archie, Dearborn, Henrietta, Wellington, Odessa, Holden, Kingsville, and Strasburg.

3.3 ExOp Calling Scope

The ExOp Calling Scope covers the exchanges served by ExOp, encompassing the following exchanges: Kearney, Platte City and Ferrelview. The ExOp Calling Scope applies to Commercial Customers. The ExOp Calling Scope applies to Residential customers on an additional line basis only.

(T)

## 4. LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICES

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service

## 4.1.1 Description

Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service provides for unlimited calling within the ExOp-MCA Calling Scope or within the ExOp Calling Scope for additional lines, and for connection to the toll network. Commercial Basic Local Telecommunication Service may be purchased to provide for unlimited calling within either the ExOp Calling Scope or within the ExOp-MCA Calling Scope in addition to, in either case, connection to the toll network. This service is subject to all terms and conditions specified in this tariff. Basic Local Telecommunication Service rates are listed in Section 4.1.2.

(T)

OCT 5 1998

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

Original Sheet No. 32

## 3. EXCHANGE AREA

3.1 General

The Company provides services to Customers in the Kearney and Platte City exchanges. Except for commercial Customers that elect a more limited local calling scope (the "ExOp Calling Scope," see Sections 3.3 and 4.1.2), the Company's local calling scope includes all the exchanges of United Telephone Company of Missouri ("Sprint/United") and Southwestern Bell Telephone ("SWB") in the Kansas City Metropolitan Calling Area ("MCA"), as they appear on the maps in Sprint/United's tariff PSC Mo. No. 22. For all residential and electing commercial Customers, the basic local calling scope (the "ExOp-MCA Calling Scope") is described in more detail in Section 3.2. The Company concurs in the exchange boundary maps of Sprint/United's tariff, PSC Mo. No. 10.

3.2 ExOp-MCA Calling Scope

The ExOp-MCA Calling Scope covers all of Sprint/United and SWB's exchanges in the MCA, including SWB's Missouri and Kansas principal zones and the MCA-1, -2, -3, -4, and -5 zones, encompassing the following exchanges:

In the MCA-1 zone: Gladstone, Independence, Parkville, Raytown, South Kansas City, Bethel (Kansas), and Melrose (Kansas); in the MCA-2 zone: Belton, Blue Springs, East Independence, Lee's Summit, Liberty, Nashua, Tiffany Springs, Bonner Springs (Kansas), Olathe (Kansas), and Stanley (Kansas); in the MCA-3 zone: Farley, Smithville, Grain Valley, Greenwood, the Missouri customers in SWB's exchange of Leavenworth, Platte City, Ferrelview, Kearney, Missouri City, Buckner, and Lake Lotawana; in the MCA-4 zone: Excelsior Springs, Weston, Camden Point, Edgerton, Holt, Orrick, Oak Grove, Lone Jack, Pleasant Hill, and Harrisonville; and in the MCA-5 zone: Richmond, Archie, Dearborn, Henrietta, Wellington, Odessa, Holden, Kingsville, and Strasburg.

3.3 ExOp Calling Scope

The ExOp Calling Scope, which commercial Customers may elect, includes only the Kearney and Platte City exchanges.

## 4. LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICES

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service4.1.1 Description

Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service provides for unlimited calling within the ExOp-MCA Calling Scope and for connection to the toll network. Commercial Basic Local Telecommunication Service may be purchased to provide for unlimited calling within either the ExOp Calling Scope or within the ExOp-MCA Calling Scope in addition to, in either case, connection to the toll network. This service is subject to all terms and conditions specified in this tariff. Basic Local Telecommunication Service rates are listed in Section 4.1.2.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service (continued)

4.1.1 Description (continued)

Basic Local Telecommunication Service can be activated by equipment generating pulses (rotary); multi tones (touch) signal or when available, voice activated dialing to the switching equipment.

4.1.2 Rates

Description	Monthly Rate Per Line Charge
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$35.95 (I)
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$21.95 (I)
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$41.00
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunications Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$61.00

4.1.3 Vacation Rate Service

Vacation rate service is available upon advance notice. Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be placed on a half-rate basis for a period of not less than one calendar month, which corresponds to the billing period and not more than six months. This service applies where a subscriber closes his Residence or place of business for the above time and to schools if applied for during vacation.

4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program

- A. A discount from standard monthly rates for Basic, Local Telecommunication Service may be allowed in connection with service furnished through the Missouri School Discount Program, pursuant to the Video Instructional Development and Educational Opportunity Program, as enacted by the Missouri State Legislature.
- B. Upon the Customer's request, a discount of twenty percent (20%) from standard monthly access line rates may be allowed to educational institutions within the Company's certified area, as determined in Paragraph 3 following.

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service (continued)

4.1.1 Description (continued)

Basic Local Telecommunication Service can be activated by equipment generating pulses (rotary); multi tones (touch) signal or when available, voice activated dialing to the switching equipment.

4.1.2 Rates

Description	Monthly Rate Per Line Charge
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$33.95
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$19.95
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$41.00 (I)
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunications Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$61.00 (I)

4.1.3 Vacation Rate Service

Vacation rate service is available upon advance notice. Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be placed on a half-rate basis for a period of not less than one calendar month, which corresponds to the billing period and not more than six months. This service applies where a subscriber closes his Residence or place of business for the above time and to schools if applied for during vacation.

4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program

- A. A discount from standard monthly rates for Basic, Local Telecommunication Service may be allowed in connection with service furnished through the Missouri School Discount Program, pursuant to the Video Instructional Development and Educational Opportunity Program, as enacted by the Missouri State Legislature.
- B. Upon the Customer's request, a discount of twenty percent (20%) from standard monthly access line rates may be allowed to educational institutions within the Company's certified area, as determined in Paragraph 3 following.

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service (continued)

4.1.1 Description (continued)

Basic Local Telecommunication Service can be activated by equipment generating pulses (rotary); multi tones (touch) signal or when available, voice activated dialing to the switching equipment.

4.1.2 Rates

Description	Monthly Rate Per Line Charge
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$33.95 (I)
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$19.95 (I)
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$36.00
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunications Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$56.00

4.1.3 Vacation Rate Service

Vacation rate service is available upon advance notice. Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be placed on a half-rate basis for a period of not less than one calendar month, which corresponds to the billing period and not more than six months. This service applies where a subscriber closes his Residence or place of business for the above time and to schools if applied for during vacation.

4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program

- A. A discount from standard monthly rates for Basic, Local Telecommunication Service may be allowed in connection with service furnished through the Missouri School Discount Program, pursuant to the Video Instructional Development and Educational Opportunity Program, as enacted by the Missouri State Legislature.
- B. Upon the Customer's request, a discount of twenty percent (20%) from standard monthly access line rates may be allowed to educational institutions within the Company's certified area, as determined in Paragraph 3 following.

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service (continued)

4.1.1 Description (continued)

Basic Local Telecommunication Service can be activated by equipment generating pulses (rotary); multi tones (touch) signal or when available, voice activated dialing to the switching equipment.

4.1.2 Rates

<b>Description</b>	<b>Monthly Rate Per Line Charge</b>
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$31.95
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$17.95
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$36.00 (I)
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunications Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$56.00

4.1.3 Vacation Rate Service

Vacation rate service is available upon advance notice. Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be placed on a half-rate basis for a period of not less than one calendar month, which corresponds to the billing period and not more than six months. This service applies where a subscriber closes his Residence or place of business for the above time and to schools if applied for during vacation.

4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program

- A. A discount from standard monthly rates for Basic, Local Telecommunication Service may be allowed in connection with service furnished through the Missouri School Discount Program, pursuant to the Video Instructional Development and Educational Opportunity Program, as enacted by the Missouri State Legislature.
- B. Upon the Customer's request, a discount of twenty percent (20%) from standard monthly access line rates may be allowed to educational institutions within the Company's certified area, as determined in Paragraph 3 following.



4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service (continued)

4.1.1 Description (continued)

Basic Local Telecommunication Service can be activated by equipment generating pulses (rotary); multi tones (touch) signal or when available, voice activated dialing to the switching equipment.

4.1.2 Rates

<b>Description</b>	<b>Monthly Rate Per Line Charge</b>
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$31.95 (I)
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$17.95 (I)
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$33.00
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunications Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$56.00

4.1.3 Vacation Rate Service

Vacation rate service is available upon advance notice. Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be placed on a half-rate basis for a period of not less than one calendar month, which corresponds to the billing period and not more than six months. This service applies where a subscriber closes his Residence or place of business for the above time and to schools if applied for during vacation.

4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program

- A. A discount from standard monthly rates for Basic, Local Telecommunication Service may be allowed in connection with service furnished through the Missouri School Discount Program, pursuant to the Video Instructional Development and Educational Opportunity Program, as enacted by the Missouri State Legislature.
- B. Upon the Customer's request, a discount of twenty percent (20%) from standard monthly access line rates may be allowed to educational institutions within the Company's certified area, as determined in Paragraph 3 following.

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service (continued)

4.1.1 Description (continued)

Basic Local Telecommunication Service can be activated by equipment generating pulses (rotary); multi tones (touch) signal or when available, voice activated dialing to the switching equipment.

4.1.2 Rates

<b>Description</b>	<b>Monthly Rate Per Line Charge</b>
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$29.95
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$15.95
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$33.00 (I)
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunications Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$56.00 (I)

4.1.3 Vacation Rate Service

Vacation rate service is available upon advance notice. Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be placed on a half-rate basis for a period of not less than one calendar month, which corresponds to the billing period and not more than six months. This service applies where a subscriber closes his Residence or place of business for the above time and to schools if applied for during vacation.

4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program

- A. A discount from standard monthly rates for Basic, Local Telecommunication Service may be allowed in connection with service furnished through the Missouri School Discount Program, pursuant to the Video Instructional Development and Educational Opportunity Program, as enacted by the Missouri State Legislature.
- B. Upon the Customer's request, a discount of twenty percent (20%) from standard monthly access line rates may be allowed to educational institutions within the Company's certified area, as determined in Paragraph 3 following.

Issued: August 2, 2021

Effective: September 1, 2021

CANCELLED  
March 1, 2022  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2022-0212

Kevin J. Kastor, Director – Government Affairs  
350 South Loop 336W  
Conroe, TX 77304

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2022-0027

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service (continued)

4.1.1 Description (continued)

Basic Local Telecommunication Service can be activated by equipment generating pulses (rotary); multi tones (touch) signal or when available, voice activated dialing to the switching equipment.

4.1.2 Rates

<b>Description</b>	<b>Monthly Rate Per Line Charge</b>
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$29.95 (I)
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$15.95 (I)
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$30.00
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunications Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$53.60

4.1.3 Vacation Rate Service

Vacation rate service is available upon advance notice. Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be placed on a half-rate basis for a period of not less than one calendar month, which corresponds to the billing period and not more than six months. This service applies where a subscriber closes his Residence or place of business for the above time and to schools if applied for during vacation.

4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program

- A. A discount from standard monthly rates for Basic, Local Telecommunication Service may be allowed in connection with service furnished through the Missouri School Discount Program, pursuant to the Video Instructional Development and Educational Opportunity Program, as enacted by the Missouri State Legislature.
- B. Upon the Customer's request, a discount of twenty percent (20%) from standard monthly access line rates may be allowed to educational institutions within the Company's certified area, as determined in Paragraph 3 following.

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service (continued)

4.1.1 Description (continued)

Basic Local Telecommunication Service can be activated by equipment generating pulses (rotary); multi tones (touch) signal or when available, voice activated dialing to the switching equipment.

4.1.2 Rates

Description	Monthly Rate Per Line Charge	
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$27.95(I)	(C)
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$13.95 (I)	(C) (C)
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunication Service	\$30.00 (I)	(D) (D)
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunications Service (MCA Calling Scope)	\$53.60	(C)

4.1.3 Vacation Rate Service

Vacation rate service is available upon advance notice. Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be placed on a half-rate basis for a period of not less than one calendar month, which corresponds to the billing period and not more than six months. This service applies where a subscriber closes his Residence or place of business for the above time and to schools if applied for during vacation.

4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program

- A. A discount from standard monthly rates for Basic, Local Telecommunication Service may be allowed in connection with service furnished through the Missouri School Discount Program, pursuant to the Video Instructional Development and Educational Opportunity Program, as enacted by the Missouri State Legislature.
- B. Upon the Customer's request, a discount of twenty percent (20%) from standard monthly access line rates may be allowed to educational institutions within the Company's certified area, as determined in Paragraph 3 following.

## 4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service (continued)

## 4.1.1 Description (continued)

Basic Local Telecommunication Service can be activated by equipment generating pulses (rotary); multi tones (touch) signal or when available, voice activated dialing to the switching equipment.

## 4.1.2 Rates

<b>Description</b>	<b>Monthly Rate Per Line Charge</b>
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service (ExOp-MCA Calling Scope)	\$25.95 (I)
(ExOp Calling Scope) Additional Lines Only	\$11.95 (I)
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunication Service (ExOp Calling Scope)	\$26.90 (I)
(To add MCA Calling Scope to Basic Local Service)	\$26.70 (I)
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunications Service (ExOp-MCA Calling Scope)	\$53.60 (I)

## 4.1.3 Vacation Rate Service

Vacation rate service is available upon advance notice. Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be placed on a half-rate basis for a period of not less than one calendar month, which corresponds to the billing period, and not more than six months. This service applies where a subscriber closes his Residence or place of business for the above time and to schools if applied for during vacation.

## 4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program

- A. A discount from standard monthly rates for Basic, Local Telecommunication Service may be allowed in connection with service furnished through the Missouri School Discount Program, pursuant to the Video Instructional Development and Educational Opportunity Program, as enacted by the Missouri State Legislature.
- B. Upon the Customer's request, a discount of twenty percent (20%) from standard monthly access line rates may be allowed to educational institutions within the Company's certified area, as determined in Paragraph 3 following.

---

Issued: May 23, 2014

Effective: July 1, 2014

**CANCELLED**  
**March 1, 2020**  
**Missouri Public**  
**Service Commission**  
**JX-2020-0118**

Patrick L. Morse  
 Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
 ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
 908 W. Frontview  
 Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

**FILED**  
**Missouri Public**  
**Service Commission**  
**JC-2014-0474**

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service (continued)

4.1.1 Description (continued)

Basic Local Telecommunication Service can be activated by equipment generating pulses (rotary); multi tones (touch) signal or when available, voice activated dialing to the switching equipment.

4.1.2 Rates

Description	Monthly Rate Per Line Charge	
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service (ExOp-MCA Calling Scope) (ExOp Calling Scope) Additional Lines Only	\$23.95 \$9.95	( R ) ( N )
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunication Service (ExOp Calling Scope) (To add MCA Calling Scope to Basic Local Service)	\$24.90 \$24.70	( N )
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunications Service (ExOp-MCA Calling Scope)	\$49.60	

4.1.3 Vacation Rate Service

Vacation rate service is available upon advance notice. Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be placed on a half-rate basis for a period of not less than one calendar month, which corresponds to the billing period, and not more than six months. This service applies where a subscriber closes his Residence or place of business for the above time and to schools if applied for during vacation.

4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program

- A. A discount from standard monthly rates for Basic Local Telecommunication Service may be allowed in connection with service furnished through the Missouri School Discount Program, pursuant to the Video Instructional Development and Educational Opportunity Program, as enacted by the Missouri State Legislature.
- B. Upon the Customer's request, a discount of twenty percent (20%) from standard monthly access line rates may be allowed to educational institutions within the Company's certified area, as determined in Paragraph 3 following.

Issued: May 25, 2005

Kevin Anderson, CEO  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: July 1, 2005

CANCELLED  
July 1, 2014  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0474

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

First Revised Sheet No. 33  
Replacing Original Sheet No. 33

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service (continued)

4.1.1 Description (continued)

Basic Local Telecommunication Service can be activated by equipment generating pulses (rotary); multi tones (touch) signal or when available, voice activated dialing to the switching equipment.

4.1.2 Rates

Description	Monthly Rate Per Line Charge	
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service (ExOp-MCA Calling Scope)	\$26.09	
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunication Service (ExOp Calling Scope)	\$24.90	
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunications Service (ExOp-MCA Calling Scope)	\$49.60	(R)

4.1.3 Vacation Rate Service

Vacation rate service is available upon advance notice. Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be placed on a half-rate basis for a period of not less than one calendar month, which corresponds to the billing period, and not more than six months. This service applies where a subscriber closes his Residence or place of business for the above time and to schools if applied for during vacation.

4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program

- A. A discount from standard monthly rates for Basic Local Telecommunication Service may be allowed in connection with service furnished through the Missouri School Discount Program, pursuant to the Video Instructional Development and Educational Opportunity Program, as enacted by the Missouri State Legislature.
- B. Upon the Customer's request, a discount of twenty percent (20%) from standard monthly access line rates may be allowed to educational institutions within the Company's certified area, as determined in Paragraph 3 following.

Issued: January 25, 1999

Effective: February 1, 1999

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

WRITTEN NOTICE OF RATE DECREASE  
AND ITS EFFECTIVE DATE FILED ON

1-25-99  
(DATE)

PURSUANT TO SECTION 392.500 (1)  
RSMO SUPP. 1996  
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATE DECREASE

2-1-99  
(DATE)

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 33

## 4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service (continued)

## 4.1.1 Description (continued)

Basic Local Telecommunication Service can be activated by equipment generating pulses (rotary); multi tones (touch) signal or when available, voice activated dialing to the switching equipment.

## 4.1.2 Rates

Description	Monthly Rate Per Line Charge
Residential Basic Local Telecommunication Service (ExOp-MCA Calling Scope)	\$26.09
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunication Service (ExOp Calling Scope)	\$24.90
Commercial Basic Local Telecommunications Service (ExOp-MCA Calling Scope)	\$52.65

## 4.1.3 Vacation Rate Service

Vacation rate service is available upon advance notice. Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be placed on a half-rate basis for a period of not less than one calendar month, which corresponds to the billing period, and not more than six months. This service applies where a subscriber closes his Residence or place of business for the above time and to schools if applied for during vacation.

## 4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program

- A. A discount from standard monthly rates for Basic Local Telecommunication Service may be allowed in connection with service furnished through the Missouri School Discount Program, pursuant to the Video Instructional Development and Educational Opportunity Program, as enacted by the Missouri State Legislature.
- B. Upon the Customer's request, a discount of twenty percent (20%) from standard monthly access line rates may be allowed to educational institutions within the Company's certified area, as determined in Paragraph 3 following.

CANCELLED

FEB 01 1999

By 1st RS# 33

Issued: September 26, 1998

Public Service Commission  
Missouri

Thomas W. Moore, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998



4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program (continued)

- C. All educational institutions shall be defined as an accredited public or private school in the state of Missouri. Private schools must be accredited by either the Missouri Chapter of the National Federation of Non-Public Schools Accrediting Association, Independent Schools Association of the Central States, North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Association of the Central States, North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, and/or the University of Missouri-Columbia. The Department of Elementary and Secondary Education must accredit public schools for the state of Missouri and/or the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.
- D. The qualifying discount will be permitted only where the predominant use is providing educational and instructional programs and for the educational institution's administrative use. The discount is not allowed to residential complexes associated with the institution.
- E. In addition to meeting the qualifications specified in Paragraph 3 preceding, an eligible Customer must sign an affidavit certifying that the qualification is met. The affidavit will be retained on file with the Company.
- F. The Customer should request to receive the discount on all subsequent additions of eligible services, which are ordered. There will be no additional affidavits required.
- G. The following Basic Local Telecommunication Services are eligible for a discount with this program:

(T)

Flat rate, business one-party service  
All other features, ancillary services or options, relative to the particular service, shall continue to be provided at the appropriate tariffed rates.

4.1.5 Missouri USF Low-Income Assistance\*

- A. General - A low-income Customer is any Customer who requests or receives residential essential local telecommunications service and who meets eligibility requirements in Section 4.1.5.B and in Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 54. Qualified individuals will receive discounted services under either the low-income assistance or the disabled assistance program.
- B. Regulations - Low income assistance is available to all residential Customers who demonstrate, by certifying with the Company under penalty of perjury, that they are eligible for support by participation in:

\*The Missouri USF Low-Income Assistance Program is grandfathered. Enrollment in the program is closed. Existing enrollees may not reenroll if they are de-enrolled from the program.

(N)

(N)

Issued: December 12, 2014

Effective: January 11, 2015

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
P.O. Box 199  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2015-0220

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program (continued)

- C. All educational institution shall be defined as an accredited public or private school in the state of Missouri. Private schools must be accredited by either the Missouri Chapter of the national Federation of Non-Public Schools Accrediting Association, Independent Schools Association of the Central States, North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Association of the Central States, North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, and/or the University of Missouri-Columbia. The Department of Elementary and Secondary Education must accredit public schools for the state of Missouri and/or the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.
- D. The qualifying discount will be permitted only where the predominant use is providing educational and instructional programs and for the educational institution's administrative use. The discount is not allowed to residential complexes associated with the institution.
- E. In addition to meeting the qualifications specified in Paragraph 3 preceding, an eligible Customer must sign an affidavit certifying that the qualification is met. The affidavit will be retained on file with the Company.
- F. The Customer should request to receive the discount on all subsequent additions of eligible services, which are ordered. There will be no additional affidavits required.
- G. The following Basic Local Telecommunication Services are eligible for a discount wider this program:
- Flat rate, business one-party service  
All other features, ancillary services or options, relative to the particular service, shall continue to be provided at the appropriate tariffed rates.

4.1.5 Missouri USF Low-Income Assistance

- A. General - A low-income customer is any customer who requests or receives residential essential local telecommunications service and who meets eligibility requirements in Section 4.1.5.B and in Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 54. Qualified individuals will receive discounted services under either the low-income assistance or the disabled assistance program. (T)  
|  
(T)
- B. Regulations - Low income assistance is available to all residential customers who demonstrate, by certifying with the company under penalty of perjury, that they are eligible for support by participation in: (T)

## 4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

## 4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program (continued)

- C. All educational institution shall be defined as an accredited public or private school in the state of Missouri. Private schools must be accredited by either the Missouri Chapter of the national Federation of Non-Public Schools Accrediting Association, Independent Schools Association of the Central States, North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Association of the Central States, North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, and/or the University of Missouri-Columbia. The Department of Elementary and Secondary Education must accredit public schools for the state of Missouri and/or the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.
- D. The qualifying discount will be permitted only where the predominant use is providing educational and instructional programs and for the educational institution's administrative use. The discount is not allowed to residential complexes associated with the institution.
- E. In addition to meeting the qualifications specified in Paragraph 3 preceding, an eligible Customer must sign an affidavit certifying that the qualification is met. The affidavit will be retained on file with the Company.
- F. The Customer should request to receive the discount on all subsequent additions of eligible services, which are ordered. There will be no additional affidavits required.
- G. The following Basic Local Telecommunication Services are eligible for a discount wider this program:

Flat rate, business one-party service

All other features, ancillary services or options, relative to the particular service, shall continue to be provided at the appropriate tariffed rates.

## 4.1.5 Missouri USF Low-Income Assistance

- A. General - A low-income customer is any customer who requests or receives residential essential local telecommunications service and who meets eligibility requirements in Section 4.1.5.B and in Title 47 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 54. Qualified individuals will receive discounted services under either the low-income assistance or the disabled assistance program. (T)  
| (T)
- B. Regulations - Low income assistance is available to all residential customers who demonstrate, by certifying with the company under penalty of perjury, that they are eligible for support by participation in: (T)

## 4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

## 4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program (continued)

- C. An educational institution shall be defined as an accredited public or private school in the state of Missouri. Private schools must be accredited by either the Missouri Chapter of the national Federation of Non-Public Schools Accrediting Association, Independent Schools Association of the Central States, North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Association of the Central States, North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, and/or the University of Missouri-Columbia. The Department of Elementary and Secondary Education must accredit public schools for the state of Missouri and/or the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.
- D. The qualifying discount will be permitted only where the predominant use is providing educational and instructional programs and for the educational institution's administrative use. The discount is not allowed to residential complexes associated with the institution.
- E. In addition to meeting the qualifications specified in Paragraph 3 preceding, an eligible Customer must sign an affidavit certifying that the qualification is met. The affidavit will be retained on file with the Company.
- F. The Customer should request to receive the discount on all subsequent additions of eligible services, which are ordered. There will be no additional affidavits required.
- G. The following Basic Local Telecommunication Services are eligible for a discount under this program:

Flat rate, business one-party service  
All other features, ancillary services or options, relative to  
the particular service, shall continue to be provided at the  
appropriate tariffed rates.

## 4.1.5 Missouri USF Low-Income Assistance

- A. General- A low-income customer is any customer who requests or receives residential essential local telecommunications service and who has been certified by the Department of Social Services (DSS) as economically disadvantaged. Qualified individuals will receive discounted services under either the low-income assistance or the disabled assistance program.
- B. Regulations- Low income assistance is available to all residential customers who demonstrate, by self certifying with the company under penalty of perjury, that they are eligible for support by participation in:

( N )  
|  
( N )

OCT 5 1998

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

Original Sheet No. 34

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

## 4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunication Service (continued)

## 4.1.4 Missouri School Discount Program (continued)

- C. An educational institution shall be defined as an accredited public or private school in the state of Missouri. Private schools must be accredited by either the Missouri Chapter of the national Federation of Non-Public Schools Accrediting Association, Independent Schools Association of the Central States, North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, and/or the University of Missouri—Columbia. The Department of Elementary and Secondary Education must accredit public schools for the State of Missouri and/or the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.
- D. The qualifying discount will be permitted only where the predominant use is providing educational and instructional programs and for the educational institution's administrative use. The discount is not allowed to residential complexes associated with the institution.
- E. In addition to meeting the qualification specified in Paragraph 3 preceding, an eligible Customer must sign an affidavit certifying that the qualification is met. The affidavit will be retained on file with the Company.
- F. The Customer should request to receive the discount on all subsequent additions of eligible services, which are ordered. There will be no additional affidavits required.
- G. The following Basic Local Telecommunication Services are eligible for a discount under this program:

Flat rate, business one-party service

All other features, ancillary services or options, relative to the particular service, shall continue to be provided at the appropriate tariffed rates.

4.2 Basic Rate ISDN Service

## 4.2.1 Description

ISDN service provides 2B+D switched access to the public network for the transmission of circuit-switched voice, circuit-switched data and packet-switched data on an incoming and outgoing basis. It provides a Customer with the ability to integrate current voice and data channel services.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
87-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

4.1.5 Missouri USF Low-Income Assistance (continued)

1. Medicaid
2. Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)
3. Supplementary Security Income (SSI)
4. Federal Public Housing Assistance or Section 8
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
8. Veterans and Survivors Pension Benefit

(D)  
|  
(D)  
(N)

In addition, residence Customers with a household income at or below 135% of Federal Poverty Guidelines for that household size may also qualify for low income assistance.

- C. Eligible Services - Essential local telecommunications service is defined as two (2) way switched voice residential service within a local calling scope as determined by the Commission, comprised of the following services and their recurring charges:

1. Single line residential service and any applicable mileage or zone charges
2. Access to local emergency services, including, but not limited to, 911 service established by local authorities
3. Access to basic local operator services
4. Access to basic local directory assistance
5. Standard intercept service
6. Equal access to Inter-Exchange Carriers consistent with rules and regulations of the FCC
7. One (1) standard white pages directory listing
8. Toll blocking or toll control for qualifying low-income Customers

- D. Support Amount - Customers eligible under the established criteria can receive a discount from their bill for qualified essential local telecommunications service equal to the amounts approved by the Missouri Public Service Commission and the Federal Communications Commission. The amount of support for any Customer will not exceed the sum of recurring charges for essential local telecommunications services (including the basic service rate, extended area service additive, and mileage additives, if any).

(T)

4.1.6 Missouri USF Disabled Assistance\*

- A. General - A disabled Customer, or a dependent, is a Customer who requests or receives residential essential local telecommunications service, as defined in section 4.1.5(C) of this tariff, and meets the eligibility requirements set forth in this tariff.

\*The Missouri USF Disabled Assistance Program is grandfathered. Enrollment in the program is closed. Existing enrollees may not re-enroll if they are de-enrolled from the program.

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

4.1.5 Missouri USF Low-Income Assistance (continued)

1. Medicaid
2. Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)
3. Supplementary Security Income (SSI)
4. Federal Public Housing Assistance or Section 8
5. Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP)
6. National School Lunch Program's free lunch program
7. Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF)

In addition, residence Customers with a household income at or below 135% of Federal Poverty Guidelines for that household size may also qualify for low income assistance.

- C. Eligible Services - Essential local telecommunications service is defined as two (2) way switched voice residential service within a local calling scope as determined by the Commission, comprised of the following services and their recurring charges:

1. Single line residential service and any applicable mileage or zone charges
2. Access to local emergency services, including, but not limited to, 911 service established by local authorities
3. Access to basic local operator services
4. Access to basic local directory assistance
5. Standard intercept service
6. Equal access to Inter-Exchange Carriers consistent with rules and regulations of the FCC
7. One (1) standard white pages directory listing
8. Toll blocking or toll control for qualifying low-income Customers

- D. Support Amount - Customers eligible under the established criteria can receive a discount from their bill for essential local telecommunications service equal to the amounts approved by the Missouri Public Service Commission and the Federal Communications Commission. The amount of support for any Customer will not exceed the sum of recurring charges for essential local telecommunications services (including the basic service rate, extended area service additive, and mileage additives, if any).

4.1.6 Missouri USF Disabled Assistance\*

- A. General - A disabled Customer, or a dependent, is a Customer who requests or receives residential essential local telecommunications service, as defined in section 4.1.5(C) of this tariff, and meets the eligibility requirements set forth in this tariff.

\*The Missouri USF Disabled Assistance Program is grandfathered. Enrollment in the program is closed. Existing enrollees may not reenroll if they are de-enrolled from the program.

(N)  
(N)

Issued: December 12, 2014

Effective: January 11, 2015

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
P.O. Box 199  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

CANCELLED  
December 2, 2016  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2017-0090

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2015-0220

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

4.1.5 Missouri USF Low-Income Assistance (continued)

1. Medicaid
2. Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)
3. Supplementary Security Income (SSI) (T)
4. Federal Public Housing Assistance or Section 8
5. Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP)
6. National School Lunch Program's free lunch program
7. Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF)

In addition, residence customers with a household income at or below 135% of Federal Poverty Guidelines for that household size may also qualify for low income assistance.

- C. Eligible Services - Essential local telecommunications service is defined as two (2) way switched voice residential service within a local calling scope as determined by the commission, comprised of the following services and their recurring charges:
1. Single line residential service and any applicable mileage or zone charges (C)
  2. Access to local emergency services, including, but not limited to, 911 service established by local authorities
  3. Access to basic local operator services
  4. Access to basic local directory assistance
  5. Standard intercept service
  6. Equal access to Inter-Exchange Carriers consistent with rules and regulations of the FCC
  7. One (1) standard white pages directory listing
  8. Toll blocking or toll control for qualifying low-income customers
- D. Support Amount - Customers eligible under the established criteria can receive a discount from their bill for essential local telecommunications service equal to the amounts approved by the Missouri Public Service Commission and the Federal Communications Commission. The amount of support for any customer will not exceed the sum of recurring charges for essential local telecommunications services (including the basic service rate, extended area service additive, and mileage additives, if any). (C)

4.1.6 Missouri USF Disabled Assistance

- A. General - A disabled customer, or a dependent, is a customer who requests or receives residential essential local telecommunications service, as defined in section 4.1.5(C) of this tariff, and meets the eligibility requirements set forth in this tariff.

Issued: August 19, 2014

Effective: September 18, 2014

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
P.O. Box 199  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

CANCELLED  
January 11, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2015-0220

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2015-0050



## 4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

## 4.1.5 Missouri USF Low-Income Assistance (continued)

1. Medicaid
2. Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)
3. Supplementary Security Income (SST)
4. Federal Public Housing Assistance or Section 8
5. Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP)
6. National School Lunch Program's free lunch program
7. Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF)

In addition, residence customers with a household income at or below 135% of Federal Poverty Guidelines for that household size may also qualify for low income assistance.

- C. Eligible Services - Essential local telecommunications service is defined as two (2) way switched voice residential service within a local calling scope as determined by the commission, comprised of the following services and their recurring charges:

1. Single line residential service, including touch-tone dialing and any applicable mileage or zone charges
2. Access to local emergency services, including, but not limited to, 911 service established by local authorities
3. Access to basic local operator services
4. Access to basic local directory assistance
5. Standard intercept service
6. Equal access to Inter-Exchange Carriers consistent with rules and regulations of the FCC
7. One (1) standard white pages directory listing
8. Toll blocking or toll control for qualifying low-income customers

- D. Support Amount - Customers eligible under the established criteria can receive a discount from their bill for essential local telecommunications service equal to the amounts approved by the Missouri Public Service Commission and the Federal Communications Commission. The amount of support for any customer will not exceed the sum of recurring charges for essential local telecommunications services (including the basic service rate, Touch-Tone calling charge, extended area service additive, and mileage additives, if any).

(T)  
(T)

## 4.1.6 Missouri USF Disabled Assistance

- A. General - A disabled customer, or a dependent, is a customer who requests or receives residential essential local telecommunications service, as defined in section 4.1.5(C) of this tariff, and meets the eligibility requirements set forth in this tariff.

Issued: June 29, 2012

Effective: August 1, 2012

CANCELLED  
September 18, 2014  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2015-0050

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
908 W. Frontview  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2012-0858

## 4. SERVICES (continued)

Fourth Revised Sheet No. 35  
Replacint Third Revised Sheet No. 354.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

## 4.1.5 Missouri USF Low-Income Assistance (continued)

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | Medicaid   |     |
| 2. | Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)   | (T) |
| 3. | Supplementary Security Income (SST)                |     |
| 4. | Federal Public Housing Assistance or Section 8     | (T) |
| 5. | Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) |     |
| 6. | National School Lunch Program's free lunch program | (N) |
| 7. | Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF)      |     |
|    |  |     |

In addition, residence customers with a household income at or below 135% of Federal Poverty Guidelines for that household size may also qualify for low income assistance.

(N)

- C. Eligible Services - Essential local telecommunications service is defined as two (2) way switched voice residential service within a local calling scope as determined by the commission, comprised of the following services and their recurring charges:

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1. | Single line residential service, including touch-tone dialing and any applicable mileage or zone charges        |
| 2. | Access to local emergency services, including, but not limited to, 911 service established by local authorities |
| 3. | Access to basic local operator services   |
| 4. | Access to basic local directory assistance  |
| 5. | Standard intercept service  |
| 6. | Equal access to Inter-Exchange Carriers consistent with rules and regulations of the FCC                        |
| 7. | One (1) standard white pages directory listing  |
| 8. | Toll blocking or toll control for qualifying low-income customers   |

- D. Support Amount - Customers eligible under the established criteria can receive a discount from their bill for essential local telecommunications service equal to the amounts approved by the Missouri Public Service Commission and the Federal Communications Commission. The amount of combined federal and state lifeline support for any customer will not exceed the sum of the federal Subscriber Line Charge (SLC) and the recurring charges for essential local telecommunications services (including the basic service rate, Touch-Tone calling charge, extended area service additive, and mileage additives, if any).

## 4.1.6 Missouri USF Disabled Assistance

- A. General - A disabled customer, or a dependent, is a customer who requests or receives residential essential local telecommunications service, as defined in section 4.1.5(C) of this tariff, and meets the eligibility requirements set forth in this tariff.

## 4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

## 4.1.5 Missouri USF Low-Income Assistance (continued)

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | Medicaid   |     |
| 2. | Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)   | (T) |
| 3. | Supplementary Security Income (SST)                |     |
| 4. | Federal Public Housing Assistance or Section 8     | (T) |
| 5. | Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) |     |
| 6. | National School Lunch Program's free lunch program | (N) |
| 7. | Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF)      |     |

In addition, residence customers with a household income at or below 135% of Federal Poverty Guidelines for that household size may also qualify for low income assistance.

(N)

- C. Eligible Services - Essential local telecommunications service is defined as two (2) way switched voice residential service within a local calling scope as determined by the commission, comprised of the following services and their recurring charges:

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1. | Single line residential service, including touch-tone dialing and any applicable mileage or zone charges        |
| 2. | Access to local emergency services, including, but not limited to, 911 service established by local authorities |
| 3. | Access to basic local operator services   |
| 4. | Access to basic local directory assistance  |
| 5. | Standard intercept service  |
| 6. | Equal access to Inter-Exchange Carriers consistent with rules and regulations of the FCC                        |
| 7. | One (1) standard white pages directory listing  |
| 8. | Toll blocking or toll control for qualifying low-income customers   |

- D. Support Amount - Customers eligible under the established criteria can receive a discount from their bill for essential local telecommunications service equal to the amounts approved by the Missouri Public Service Commission and the Federal Communications Commission. The amount of combined federal and state lifeline support for any customer will not exceed the sum of the federal Subscriber Line Charge (SLC) and the recurring charges for essential local telecommunications services (including the basic service rate, Touch-Tone calling charge, extended area service additive, and mileage additives, if any).

## 4.1.6 Missouri USF Disabled Assistance

- A. General - A disabled customer, or a dependent, is a customer who requests or receives residential essential local telecommunications service, as defined in section 4.1.5(C) of this tariff, and meets the eligibility requirements set forth in this tariff.
- B. Regulations - Disabled assistance is available to all residential customers who demonstrate, by self certifying with the company under penalty of perjury, that they, or a

Issued: May 16, 2012

Effective: June 1, 2012

Patrick L. Morse, Sr. Vice President - Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Unite  
303 N. Jefferson  
Kearney, MO 64060

**CANCELED**  
June 16, 2012  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2012-0746

**FILED**  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2012-0731

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Unite

Second Revised  
Sheet No. 35 Replacing First Revised Sheet No. 35

4. SERVICES (continued)

(N)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

4.1.5 Missouri USF Low-Income Assistance (continued)

1. Medicaid
2. Food stamps
3. Supplementary Security Income (SSI)
4. Federal Public Housing Assistance or section 8
5. Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP)

C. Eligible Services- Essential local telecommunications service is defined as two (2) way switched voice residential service within a local calling scope as determined by the commission, comprised of the following services and their recurring charges:

1. Single line residential service, including touch-tone dialing and any applicable mileage or zone charges
2. Access to local emergency services, including, but not limited to, 911 service established by local authorities
3. Access to basic local operator services
4. Access to basic local directory assistance
5. Standard intercept service
6. Equal access to Inter-Exchange Carriers consistent with rules and regulations of the FCC
7. One (1) standard white pages directory listing
8. Toll blocking or toll control for qualifying low-income customers

D. Support Amount- Customers eligible under the established criteria can receive a discount from their bill for essential local telecommunications service equal to the amounts approved by the Missouri Public Service Commission and the Federal Communications Commission. The amount of combined federal and state lifeline support for any customer will not exceed the sum of the federal Subscriber Line Charge (SLC) and the recurring charges for essential local telecommunications services (including the basic service rate, Touch-Tone calling charge, extended area service additive, and mileage additives, if any).

4.1.6 Missouri USF Disabled Assistance

- A. General- A disabled customer, or a dependent, is a customer who requests or receives residential essential local telecommunications service, as defined in section 4.1.5(C) of this tariff, and meets the eligibility requirements set forth in this tariff.
- B. Regulations- Disabled assistance is available to all residential customers who demonstrate, by self certifying with the company under penalty of perjury, that they, or a dependant, are totally and permanently disabled or blind and receiving any of the following:

Issued: March 31, 2005

Dennis Devoy, CFO  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Unite  
303 N. Jefferson  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: May 1, 2005

(N)

CANCELLED  
June 1, 2012  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2012-0731

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

First Revised Sheet No. 35  
Replacing Original Sheet No. 35

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.2 Basic Rate ISDN Service (continued)

4.2.1 Description (continued)

Circuit-Switched Voice provides the ability to originate and receive switched voice calls over a 64 Kbps channel.

Circuit-Switched Data provides the ability to originate and receive circuit-switched data calls over a 64 Kbps channel.

ISDN lines have two 64 Kbps B channels. Each channel can be combined (bonded together) to create a single, higher bandwidth channel (128Kbps).

ISDN has one 16 Kbps data or D channel used primarily for signaling and data transmission.

4.2.2 Rates

<u>ISDN SERVICE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MONTHLY CHARGE</u>	
ISDN Package #1	Consists of : (1) basic rate ISDN as described in Section 4.2.1, (2) 1/ea. ISDN external terminal adapter at the Customer location. The terminal adapter will have the ability to: (1) bond the A & B channel for 128Kbs, (2) provide the ability to use one of the 64Kbs channels for voice/analog and one 64Kbs for data and (3) when the 64Kbs used for voice/analog is disconnected, the terminal adapter automatically re-bonds the A & B channels for 128Kbs. Customers not requiring a terminal adapter may elect not to have one, resulting in the reduced price indicated at the right. Calls outside of the Company's service area will be charged at standard intrastate rates and interstate rates. For the ExOp-MCA Calling Scope, an additional charge of \$12.35/month per channel will be added for residential Customers and \$24.70/month for commercial Customers.	\$58.75 (w/terminal adapter)	(N)
		or \$45.00 (w/o terminal adapter)	(N)

Issued: January 25, 1999

Effective: February 1, 1999

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

WRITTEN NOTICE OF RATE DECREASE  
AND ITS EFFECTIVE DATE FILED ON

1-25-99  
(DATE)

PURSUANT TO SECTION 382.500 (1)  
RSMO SUPP. 1990

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATE DECREASE

2-1-99  
(DATE)

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 35

## 4. SERVICES (continued)

## 4.2 Basic Rate ISDN Service (continued)

## 4.2.1 Description (continued)

Circuit-Switched Voice provides the ability to originate and receive switched voice calls over a 64 Kbps channel.

Circuit-Switched Data provides the ability to originate and receive circuit-switched data calls over a 64 Kbps channel.

ISDN lines have two 64 Kbps B channels. Each channel can be combined (bonded together) to create a single, higher bandwidth channel (128Kbps).

ISDN has one 16 Kbps data or D channel used primarily for signaling and data transmission.

## 4.2.2 Rates

<u>ISDN SERVICE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MONTHLY CHARGE</u>
ISDN Package #1	Consists of: (1) basic rate ISDN as described in Section 4.2.1, (2) 1/ea. ISDN external terminal adapter at the Customer location. The terminal adapter will have the ability to: (1) bond the A & B channel for 128Kbs, (2) provide the ability to use one of the 64Kbs channels for voice/analog and one 64Kbs for data and (3) when the 64Kbs used for voice/analog is disconnected, the terminal adapter automatically re-bonds the A & B channels for 128Kbs. Calls outside of the Company's service area will be charged at standard intrastate rates and interstate rates. For the ExOp-MCA Calling Scope, an additional charge of \$12.35/month per channel will be added for residential Customers and \$24.70/month for commercial Customers.	\$58.75
ISDN Package #2	Consists of: (1) basic rate ISDN as described in Section 4.2.1, (2) 1/ea. External ISDN LAN Modem integrating a 4-port 10 Base-T Ethernet Hub, an IP router, and two voice/fax ports. The External ISDN LAN Modem is expandable to 10 users with a separate 8-port 10 Base-T Ethernet hub. Calls outside of the Company's service area will be charged at standard intrastate rates and interstate rates. For the ExOp-MCA Calling Scope, an additional charge of \$12.35/month per channel for residential Customers and \$24.70/month for commercial Customers will be added.	\$68.75
Added Numbers	Consists of: adding up to 6 additional numbers per B channel.	\$3.00

CANCELLED

FEB 01 1999  
By IS#RS#35  
Public Service Commission  
MISSOURI

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: [REDACTED]

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

## 4. SERVICES (cont'd)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (cont'd)

## 4.1.6 Missouri USF Disabled Assistance (cont'd)

B. Regulations - Disabled assistance is available to all residential customers who demonstrate, by self-certifying with the company under penalty of perjury, that they, or a dependent, are totally and permanently disabled or blind and receiving any of the following:

- 1) Federal Social Security Disability benefits
- 2) Veteran Administration Disability benefits
- 3) State Blind Pension
- 4) State Aid to Blind Persons
- 5) State Supplemental Disability Assistance

C. Support Amount - Customers eligible under the established criteria can receive a discount equal to the amount approved by the Missouri Public Service Commission from their bill for essential local telecommunications service. The amount of state support for any customer will not exceed the recurring charges for essential local telecommunications services (including the basic service rate, extended area service additive, and mileage additives, if any.)

## 4.1.7 "Missouri Universal Service Fund"

- A. Company will place on each end retail end-user customer's bill, a surcharge equal to the Missouri Universal Service Fund percentage assessment ordered by the commission.
- B. The surcharge will appear as a separate line item detailed as "Missouri Universal Service Fund."
- C. The surcharge percentage will be applied to the total of each customer's charges for intrastate regulated telecommunications services that meet the definition of net jurisdictional revenues at 4 CSR 240-31.010(12).

## 4.2 Integrated Services Digital Network – Basic Rate Interface (ISDN-BRI)

(T)

## 4.2.1 Description

ISDN service provides 2B+D switched access to the public network for the transmission of circuit switched voice, circuit-switched data and packet-switched data on an incoming and outgoing basis. It provides a Customer with the ability to integrate current voice and data channel services,

Circuit-switched Voice provides the ability to originate and receive switched voice calls over a 64 Kbps channel.

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

4.1.6 Missouri USF Disabled Assistance (continued)

- B. Regulations - Disabled assistance is available to all residential customers who demonstrate, by self certifying with the company under penalty of perjury, that they, or a dependent, are totally and permanently disabled or blind and receiving any of the following:
- 1) Federal Social Security Disability benefits (D)
  - 2) Veteran Administration Disability benefits (T)
  - 3) State Blind Pension |
  - 4) State Aid to Blind Persons |
  - 5) State Supplemental Disability Assistance (T)
- C. Support Amount - Customers eligible under the established criteria can receive a discount equal to the amount approved by the Missouri Public Service Commission from their bill for essential local telecommunications service. The amount of state support for any customer will not exceed the recurring charges for essential local telecommunications services (including the basic service rate, extended area service additive, and mileage additives, if any.) (C)

4.1.7 "Missouri Universal Service Fund"

- A. Company will place on each end retail end-user customer's bill, a surcharge equal to the Missouri Universal Service Fund percentage assessment ordered by the commission.
- B. The surcharge will appear as a separate line item detailed as "Missouri Universal Service Fund."
- C. The surcharge percentage will be applied to the total of each customer's charges for intrastate regulated telecommunications services that meet the definition of net jurisdictional revenues at 4 CSR 240-31.010(12).

4.2 Basic Rate ISDN Service

4.2.1 Description

ISDN service provides 2B+D switched access to the public network for the transmission of circuit switched voice, circuit-switched data and packet-switched data on an incoming and outgoing basis. It provides a Customer with the ability to integrate current voice and data channel services,

Circuit-switched Voice provides the ability to originate and receive switched voice calls over a 64 Kbps channel.

Issued: August 19, 2014

Effective: September 18, 2014

CANCELLED  
December 31, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0134

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
P.O. Box 199  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2015-0050



4. SERVICES (continued)

Third Revised Sheet No. 35.01  
Replaces Second Revised Sheet No. 35.01

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

4.1.6 Missouri USF Disabled Assistance (continued)

B. Regulations - Disabled assistance is available to all residential customers who demonstrate, by self certifying with the company under penalty of perjury, that they, or a dependent, are totally and permanently disabled or blind and receiving any of the following:

(M)  
|  
(M)

- 1) Federal Social Security Disability benefits,
- 2) Federal Supplemental Security income benefits
- 3) Veterans Administration benefits
- 4) State blind pension pursuant to Section 209.010 to 209.160 RSMo
- 5) State aid to blind persons pursuant to Section 209.240 RSMo
- 6) State supplemental payments pursuant to Section 208.030, RSMo Section 660.100.2 RSMo 2000.

C. Support Amount - Customers eligible under the established criteria can receive a discount equal to the amount approved by the Missouri Public Service Commission from their bill for essential local telecommunications service. The amount of state lifeline support for any customer will not exceed the recurring charges for essential local telecommunications services (including the basic service rate, Touch-Tone calling charge, extended area service additive, and mileage additives, if any.)

4.1.7 "Missouri Universal Service Fund"

- A. Company will place on each end retail end-user customer's bill, a surcharge equal to the Missouri Universal Service Fund percentage assessment ordered by the commission.
- B. The surcharge will appear as a separate line item detailed as "Missouri Universal Service Fund."
- C. The surcharge percentage will be applied to the total of each customer's charges for intrastate regulated telecommunications services that meet the definition of net jurisdictional revenues at 4 CSR 240-31.010(12).

4.2 Basic Rate ISDN Service

4.2.1 Description

ISDN service provides 2B+D switched access to the public network for the transmission of circuit switched voice, circuit-switched data and packet-switched data on an incoming and outgoing basis. It provides a Customer with the ability to integrate current voice and data channel services,

Circuit-switched Voice provides the ability to originate and receive switched voice calls over a 64 Kbps channel.

## 4. SERVICES (continued)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

## 4.1.6 Missouri USF Disabled Assistance (continued)

dependant, are totally and permanently disabled or blind and receiving any of the following:

(M)

(M)

- 1) Federal Social Security Disability benefits,
- 2) Federal Supplemental Security income benefits
- 3) Veterans Administration benefits
- 4) State blind pension pursuant to Section 209.010 to 209.160 RSMo
- 5) State aid to blind persons pursuant to Section 209.240 RSMo
- 6) State supplemental payments pursuant to Section 208.030, RSMo Section 660.100.2 RSMo 2000.

- C. Support Amount - Customers eligible under the established criteria can receive a discount equal to the amount approved by the Missouri Public Service Commission from their bill for essential local telecommunications service. The amount of state lifeline support for any customer will not exceed the recurring charges for essential local telecommunications services (including the basic service rate, Touch-Tone calling charge, extended area service additive, and mileage additives, if any.)

## 4.1.7 "Missouri Universal Service Fund"

- A. Company will place on each end retail end-user customer's bill, a surcharge equal to the Missouri Universal Service Fund percentage assessment ordered by the commission.
- B. The surcharge will appear as a separate line item detailed as "Missouri Universal Service Fund."
- C. The surcharge percentage will be applied to the total of each customer's charges for intrastate regulated telecommunications services that meet the definition of net jurisdictional revenues at 4 CSR 240-31.010(12).

## 4.2 Basic Rate ISDN Service

## 4.2.1 Description

ISDN service provides 2B+D switched access to the public network for the transmission of circuit switched voice, circuit-switched data and packet-switched data on an incoming and outgoing basis. It provides a Customer with the ability to integrate current voice and data channel services,

Circuit-switched Voice provides the ability to originate and receive switched voice calls over a 64 Kbps channel.

## 4. SERVICES (continued)

(N)

4.1 Basic Local Telecommunications Service (continued)

## 4.1.6 Missouri USF Disabled Assistance (continued)

- 1) Federal Social Security Disability benefits.
- 2) Federal Supplemental Security income benefits
- 3) Veterans Administration benefits
- 4) State blind pension pursuant to Section 209.010 to 209.160 RSMo
- 5) State aid to blind persons pursuant to Section 209.240 RSMo
- 6) State supplemental payments pursuant to Section 208.030, RSMo Section 660.100.2 RSMo 2000.

- C. Support Amount- Customers eligible under the established criteria can receive a discount equal to the amount approved by the Missouri Public Service Commission from their bill for essential local telecommunications service. The amount of state lifeline support for any customer will not exceed the recurring charges for essential local telecommunications services (including the basic service rate, Touch-Tone calling charge, extended area service additive, and mileage additives, if any.)

## 4.1.7 "Missouri Universal Service Fund"

- A. Company will place on each end retail end-user customer's bill, a surcharge equal to the Missouri Universal Service Fund percentage assessment ordered by the commission.
- B. The surcharge will appear as a separate line item detailed as "Missouri Universal Service Fund."
- C. The surcharge percentage will be applied to the total of each customer's charges for intrastate regulated telecommunications services that meet the definition of net jurisdictional revenues at 4 CSR 240-31.010(12).

(N)

4.2 Basic Rate ISDN Service

## 4.2.1 Description

(M)

ISDN service provides 2B+D switched access to the public network for the transmission of circuit switched voice, circuit-switched data and packet-switched data on an incoming and outgoing basis. It provides a Customer with the ability to integrate current voice and data channel services.

Circuit-switched Voice provides the ability to originate and receive switched voice calls over a 64 Kbps channel.

(M)

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 35.01

ISDN Package #2	Consists of: (1) basic rate ISDN as described in Section 4.2.1, (2) 1/ea. External ISDN LAN Modem integrating a 4-port 10 Base-T Ethernet Hub, an IP router, and two voice/fax ports. The External ISDN LAN Modem is expandable to 10 users with a separate 8-port 10 Base-T Ethernet hub. Calls outside of the Company's service area will be charged at standard intrastate rates and interstate rates. For the ExOp-MCA Calling Scope, an additional charge of \$12.35/month per channel for residential Customers and \$24.70/month for commercial Customers will be added.	\$68.75
Added Numbers	Consists of: adding up to 6 additional numbers per B channel.	\$3.00

Issued: January 25, 1999

Effective: February 1, 1999

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

WRITTEN NOTICE OF RATE DECREASE  
AND ITS EFFECTIVE DATE FILED ON

1-25-99

(DATE)

PURSUANT TO SECTION 392.500 (1)  
RSMO SUPP. 1986

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATE DECREASE

2-1-99

(DATE)

## 4. SERVICES (cont'd)

(T)

## 4.2 Integrated Services Digital Network – Basic Rate Interface (ISDN-BRI) (cont'd)

## 4.2.1 Description (cont'd)

Circuit-Switched Data provides the ability to originate and receive circuit-switched data calls over a 64 Kbps channel.

ISDN lines have two 64 Kbps B channels. Each channel can be combined (bonded together) to create a single, higher bandwidth channel (128 Kbps).

ISDN has one 16 Kbps data or D channel used primarily for signaling and data transmission.

## 4.2.2 Rates

<u>ISDN SERVICE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MONTHLY CHARGE</u>
ISDN Package #1	Consists of: (1) basic rate ISDN as described in Section 4.2.1, (2) 1/ea. ISDN external terminal adapter at the Customer location. The terminal adapter will have the ability to: (1) bond the A & B channel for 128 Kbps, (2) provide the ability to use one of the 64 Kbps channels for voice/analog and one 64 Kbps for data and (3) when the 64 Kbps used for voice/analog is disconnected, the terminal adapter automatically re-bonds the A & B channels for 128 Kbps. Customers not requiring a terminal adapter may elect not to have one, resulting in the reduced price indicated at the right. Calls outside of the Company's service area will be charged at standard intrastate rates and interstate rates. For the ExOp-MCA Calling Scope, an additional charge of \$12.35/month per channel Will be added for residential Customers and \$24.70/month for commercial Customers.	\$58.75 (w/ terminal adapter)  or  \$45.00 (w/out terminal adapter)
ISDN Package #2	Consists of (1) basic rate ISDN as described in Section 4.2.1, (2) 1/ea. External ISDN LAN Modem integrating a 4-port 10 Base-T Ethernet Hub, an IP router, and two voice/fax ports. The External ISDN LAN Modem is expandable to 10 users with a separate 8-port 10 Base-T Ethernet hub. Calls outside of the Company's service area will be charged at standard intrastate rates and interstate rates. For the ExOp-MCA Calling Scope, an additional charge of \$12.35/month per channel for residential Customers and \$24.70/month for commercial Customers will be added.	\$68.75
Added Numbers	Consists of adding up to 6 additional numbers per B channel.	\$3.00

(T)  
|  
|  
|  
(T)

**PSC Mo. No. 1**

ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Unite

Original Sheet No. 35.02

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.2 Basic Rate ISDN Service (continued)

4.2.1 Description (continued)

Circuit-Switched Data provides the ability to originate and receive circuit-switched data calls over a 64 Kbps channel.

ISDN lines have two 64 Kbps B channels. Each channel can be combined (bonded together) to create a single, higher bandwidth channel (128 Kbps).

ISDN has one 16 Kbps data or D channel used primarily for signaling and data transmission.

4.2.2 Rates

<u>ISDN SERVICE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>MONTHLY CHARGE</u>
ISDN Package #1	Consists of: (1) basic rate ISDN as described in Section 4.2.1, (2) 1/ea. ISDN external terminal adapter at the Customer location. The terminal adapter will have the ability to: (1) bond the A & B channel for 128 Kbs, (2) provide the ability to use one of the 64 Kbs channels for voice/analog and one 64 Kbs for data and (3) when the 64 Kbs used for voice/analog is disconnected, the terminal adapter automatically re-bonds the A & B channels for 128 Kbs. Customers not requiring a terminal adapter may elect not to have one, resulting in the reduced price indicated at the right. Calls outside of the Company's service area will be charged at Standard intrastate rates and interstate rates. For the ExOp-MCA Calling Scope, an additional charge of \$12.35/month per channel Will be added for residential Customers and \$24.70/month for Commercial Customers.	\$58.75 (w/ terminal adapter)  or  \$45.00 (w/out terminal adapter)
ISDN Package #2	Consists of (1) basic rate ISDN as described in Section 4.2.1, (2) 1/ea. External ISDN LAN Modem integrating a 4-port 10 Base-T Ethernet Hub, an IP router, and two voice/fax ports. The External ISDN LAN Modem is expandable to 10 users with a separate 8-port 10 Base-T Ethernet hub. Calls outside of the Company's service area will be charged at standard intrastate rates and interstate rates. For the ExOp-MCA Calling Scope, an additional charge of \$12.35/month per channel for residential Customers and \$24.70/month for commercial Customers will be added.	\$68.75
Added Numbers	Consists of adding up to 6 additional numbers per B channel.	\$3.00

Issued: March 31, 2005

Dennis Devoy, CFO  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Unite  
303 N. Jefferson  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: May 1, 2005

**CANCELLED**  
December 31, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0134

## 4. SERVICES (cont'd) (T)

## 4.2 Integrated Services Digital Network – Basic Rate Interface (ISDN-BRI) (cont'd) (T)

## 4.2.3 Upgrade

When a Customer upgrades from Basic Local Telecommunication Service to ISDN, where the ISDN service will replace the Basic Local Telecommunication Service, the old Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be canceled without penalty. Any installation fee paid to the Company for installation of the old Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be credited against any ISDN installation fee to be charged to the Customer for the new ISDN service.

## 4.3 Integrated Services Digital Network – Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI) (C)

## 4.3.1 General (N)

- A. ISDN-PRI is an IntraLATA group of offerings supported by the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) architecture.
- B. ISDN-PRI provides a method of access to the telephone network called Primary Rate Interface. PRI is an ISDN based T1 link to the telecommunications network and provides integrated digital channels for voice, data, and video applications. The service will initially provide connectivity between an ISDN PBX or other ISDN-compatible Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) and a serving central office. The basic channel structure for PRI is twenty-three (23) 64 Kbps B channels and one (1) 64 Kbps D channel. The B channels may be used to connect the PBX or ISDN compatible CPE to the public circuit switched network (i.e., inward/outward calls, OutWats/TFC, or to tie lines, and FX service access lines). The D channel carries the signaling and call set-up information for the B channels.
- C. ISDN-PRI is a service for the transmission of digital signals only.
- D. ISDN-PRI is provided within a LATA from wire centers where appropriate ISDN facilities are available, as determined by the Company. Service inquiries will be necessary to determine availability. If new equipment or facilities and/or changes to existing equipment/facilities are required for the provision of this service, special construction charges will apply, in addition to the applicable ISDN-PRI rates.

## 4. SERVICES (continued)

4.2 Basic Rate ISDN Service (continued)

## 4.2.3 Upgrade

When a Customer upgrades from Basic Local Telecommunication Service to ISDN, where the ISDN service will replace the Basic Local Telecommunication Service, the old Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be canceled without penalty. Any installation fee paid to the Company for installation of the old Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be credited against any ISDN installation fee to be charged to the Customer for the new ISDN service.

4.3 DSL Service (Wide Band Data Service)

( T )

## 4.3.1 Description

( T )

DSL is available in multiple downstream (data stream being transmitted to the end user) and multiple upstream (data being transmitted from the end user) combinations. DSL Service is available only to commercial and residential customers subscribing to local phone service.

## 4.3.2 Rates

( N )

The standard monthly rate for the Company's non-switched DSL service for commercial and residential customers is ICB. Non-switched DSL services offered in bundles with other service will be priced ICB.

Pricing exclude the terminal adapter at the Customer premises with an Ethernet (10 Base-T) output. For Basic Local Telecommunication Service supplied over the DSL service refer to Section 4.I for pricing and terms.

## 4.3.3 Upgrade

When a Customer upgrades from ISDN service to DSL service, where the DSL service will replace the ISDN service, the existing ISDN service will be canceled without penalty. Any installation fee paid to the Company for installation of the ISDN service will be credited against any DSL installation fee to be charged to the Customer for the new DSL service.

( T )

4.4 Commitments

A Customer may elect to enter into a commitment to purchase any of the services offered by the Company for a period of one or two years. This election will result in a reduction of the charges for initial service connection, as specified in Section 7. If a Customer does not make such an election, the Customer will purchase services on a month-to-month basis.

Issued: May 25, 2005

Kevin Anderson, CEO  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: July 1, 2005

CANCELLED  
December 31, 2015  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0134



## 4. SERVICES (continued)

REC'D MAY 24 2001

4.2 Basic Rate ISDN Service (continued)

## Service Commission

## 4.2.3 Upgrade

When a Customer upgrades from Basic Local Telecommunication Service to ISDN, where the ISDN service will replace the Basic Local Telecommunication Service, the old Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be canceled without penalty. Any installation fee paid to the Company for installation of the old Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be credited against any ISDN installation fee to be charged to the Customer for the new ISDN service.

4.3 DSL Service (Wide Band Data Service)

## 4.3.1 Description

DSL is available in multiple downstream (data stream being transmitted to the end user) and multiple upstream (data being transmitted from the end user) combinations. DSL Service is available only to commercial and residential customers subscribing to local phone services. (T)

## 4.3.2 Rates

The standard monthly rate for the Company's non-switched DSL service for commercial and residential customers is ICB. The rate for DSL service for residential Customers who have a child enrolled in the Kearney R-1 School District is discounted \$5.00 per month. Non-switched DSL services offered in bundles with other service will be priced ICB. (R)

Pricing exclude the terminal adapter at the Customer premises with an Ethernet (10 Base-T) output. For Basic Local Telecommunication Service supplied over the DSL service refer to Section 4.1 for pricing and terms. (T)

## 4.3.3 Upgrade

When a Customer upgrades from ISDN service to DSL service, where the DSL service will replace the ISDN service, the existing ISDN service will be canceled without penalty. Any installation fee paid to the Company for installation of the ISDN service will be credited against any DSL installation fee to be charged to the Customer for the new DSL service.

4.4 Commitments

A Customer may elect to enter into a commitment to purchase any of the services offered by the Company for a period of one or two years. This election will result in a reduction of the charges for initial service connection, as specified in Section 7. If a Customer does not make such an election, the Customer will purchase services on a month-to-month basis. Missouri Public

Kevin Anderson, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

FILED JUL 13 2001

Service Commission

Effective: July 13, 2001

Issued: March 30, 2001

## 4. SERVICES (continued)

REC'D MAR 30 2001

4.2 Basic Rate ISDN Service (continued)

## Service Commission

## 4.2.3 Upgrade

When a Customer upgrades from Basic Local Telecommunication Service to ISDN, where the ISDN service will replace the Basic Local Telecommunication Service, the old Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be canceled without penalty. Any installation fee paid to the Company for installation of the old Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be credited against any ISDN installation fee to be charged to the Customer for the new ISDN service.

4.3 DSL Service (Wide Band Data Service)

## 4.3.1 Description

DSL is available in one downstream (data stream being transmitted to the end user) and one upstream (data being transmitted from the end user) combinations. DSL Service is available only to commercial and residential customers subscribing to local phone services. (T)

## 4.3.2 Rates

The standard monthly rate for the Company's DSL service is \$49.95 per month for commercial customers. For residential Customers, the rate for DSL service is \$39.99 per month. The rate for DSL service for residential Customers who have a child enrolled in the Kearney R-1 School District is \$34.99 per month. (R)

## 4.3.3 Upgrade

When a Customer upgrades from ISDN service to DSL service, where the DSL service will replace the ISDN service, the existing ISDN service will be canceled without penalty. Any installation fee paid to the Company for installation of the ISDN service will be credited against any DSL installation fee to be charged to the Customer for the new DSL service.

4.4 Commitments

A Customer may elect to enter into a commitment to purchase any of the services offered by the Company for a period of one or two years. This election will result in a reduction of the charges for initial service connection, as specified in Section 7. If a Customer does not make such an election, the Customer will purchase services on a month-to-month basis.

Missouri Public

FILED APR 30 2001

Service Commission

Kevin Anderson, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Issued: March 30, 2001

Effective: April 30, 2001

CANCELLED

JUL 13 2001

3rd R S 36  
Public Service Commission  
MISSOURI

PSC No. No. 1  
**CANCELLED**

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

First Revised Sheet No. 36  
Replacing Original Sheet No. 36

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

4. SERVICES (continued)

APR 30 2001

4.2 Basic Rate ISDN Service (continued) By

2<sup>ND</sup> RS 36  
Public Service Commission  
MISSOURI

REC'D SEP 30 1999

4.2.3 Upgrade

When a Customer upgrades from Basic Local Telecommunication Service to ISDN, where the ISDN service will replace the Basic Local Telecommunication Service, the old Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be canceled without penalty. Any installation fee paid to the Company for installation of the old Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be credited against any ISDN installation fee to be charged to the Customer for the new ISDN service.

4.3 ADSL Service (Wide Band Data Service)

4.3.1 Description

ADSL is available in one downstream (data stream being transmitted to the end user) and one upstream (data being transmitted from the end user) combinations.

4.3.2 Rates

The standard monthly rate for the Company's ADSL service is \$77.00 per month. For residential Customers, however, that have an existing Company telephone line when they subscribe for ADSL service, the rate for ADSL service is \$39.99 per month, rather than \$77.00 per month. The rate for ADSL service for residential Customers who already have a Company telephone line and have a child enrolled in the Kearney R-1 School District is \$34.99 per month.

(T)  
(R)  
|  
(R)

These prices include the terminal adapter at the Customer premises with an Ethernet (10 Base-T) output. For Basic Local Telecommunication Service supplied over the ADSL service refer to Section 4.1 for pricing and terms.

4.3.3 Upgrade

When a Customer upgrades from ISDN service to ADSL service, where the ADSL service will replace the ISDN service, the existing ISDN service will be canceled without penalty. Any installation fee paid to the Company for installation of the ISDN service will be credited against any ADSL installation fee to be charged to the Customer for the new ADSL service.

4.4 Commitments

A Customer may elect to enter into a commitment to purchase any of the services offered by the Company for a period of one or two years. This election will result in a reduction of the charges for initial service connection, as specified in Section 7. If a Customer does not make such an election, the Customer will purchase services on a month-to-month basis.

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

FILED OCT 30 1999

Issued: September 30, 1999

Effective: October 30, 1999

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 36

4. SERVICES (continued)

4.2 Basic Rate ISDN Service (continued)

4.2.3 Upgrade

When a Customer upgrades from Basic Local Telecommunication Service to ISDN, where the ISDN service will replace the Basic Local Telecommunication Service, the old Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be canceled without penalty. Any installation fee paid to the Company for installation of the old Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be credited against any ISDN installation fee to be charged to the Customer for the new ISDN service.

4.3 ADSL Service (Wide Band Data Service)

4.3.1 Description

ADSL is available in one downstream (data stream being transmitted to the end user) and one upstream (data being transmitted from the end user) combinations.

4.3.2 Rates

<u>Downstream Band Width</u>	<u>Upstream Band Width</u>	<u>Monthly Charge</u>
8Mbps	800kbs	\$77.00

These prices include the terminal adapter at the Customer premises with an Ethernet (10 Base-T) output. For Basic Local Telecommunication Service supplied over the ADSL service refer to Section 4.1 for pricing and terms.

4.3.3 Upgrade

When a Customer upgrades from ISDN service to ADSL service, where the ADSL service will replace the ISDN service, the existing ISDN service will be canceled without penalty. Any installation fee paid to the Company for installation of the ISDN service will be credited against any ADSL installation fee to be charged to the Customer for the new ADSL service.

4.4 Commitments

A Customer may elect to enter into a commitment to purchase any of the services offered by the Company for a period of one or two years. This election will result in a reduction of the charges for initial service connection, as specified in Section 7. If a Customer does not make such an election, the Customer will purchase services on a month-to-month basis.

**CANCELLED**

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

OCT 30 1999  
By ISR #36  
Public Service Commission  
Effective MISSOURI

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

## 4. SERVICES (cont'd)

## 4.3 Integrated Services Digital Network – Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI) (cont'd)

## 4.3.2 Regulations

- A. Provisioning of CPE that is compatible with the ISDN-PRI interface is the responsibility of the user.
- B. The Company shall not be responsible if changes in any of the equipment, operations, or procedures of the Company utilized in the provision of ISDN-PRI render any facilities provided by the customer obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system or otherwise affect its use or performance.
- C. Digital transmission rates at speeds less than those indicated may be accomplished as a function of the particular CPE furnished by the user.
- D. Suspension of service is not permitted with this service.
- E. The minimum subscription period for which month-to-month PRI is furnished and for which charges are applicable is one month.
- F. OutWATS/TFC services utilizing ISDN-PRI are available as well as tie lines and FX/FCO are available.
- G. Verification and Emergency Interrupt service is not available for ISDN-PRI.
- H. Telephone numbers transmitted via the Calling Line Information feature are intended solely for the use of the ISDN-PRI subscriber or user. Resale of this information is prohibited by this Tariff.
- I. Through Non-Facility Associated Signaling (NFAS), PRI can also be ordered with 24 B channels and no D channel. Under this option, the customer will order one ISDN-PRI service arrangement with 23 B-channels and one D-channel. Additional PRI services can then be provided with 24 B-channels. The D-channel on the initial PRI is used to control subsequent 24 B PRI circuits.

(N)

(N)

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

## 4. SERVICES (continued)

## 4.5 Directory Listings

## 4.5.1 Description

1. One Directory listing is furnished without charge to each customer in conformity to the Company's practices with respect to its directories. Listings are intended primarily for the purpose of identification and are limited to information which is essential to such identification. Directories are furnished only as an aid to the use of the telephone service facilities and the Company reserves the right to refuse to insert any listing in its directories which does not facilitate telephone service.
2. A Primary Listing is furnished as part of and in the rates for telephone service. The Primary Listing may include the name, address and telephone number of:
  - a. The individual, organization, firm or corporation contracting for the service.
  - b. A residential primary listing may consist of a dual name listing whereby two individuals with the same surname who reside at the same address may both be listed with no more than two given names. Each given name for the purposes of this Tariff is defined as any combination, not to exceed two, of the following:
    - 1) First name
    - 2) Middle name
    - 3) Initial
    - 4) Nickname
    - 5) Maiden name
  - c. A Duplicate Listing reversing the order of the individuals given names above may be provided at the rates for Additional Listings,
  - d. When two or more lines serve a customer in a group arranged for "hunting", each group of lines is considered one telephone number and is entitled to only one Primary Listing.
3. An Additional Listing may also include the same address and telephone number as the Primary Listing, except that a different address may be shown for off-premises stations located on other premises occupied solely by the customer.
  - a. Additional Listings may be furnished with business or residence service for persons who occupy the same premises.
4. Non-published Listing is the omission of a customer's listing from both the telephone directory and Directory Assistance records.
  - a. When Non-published Service is to be furnished, the customer will hold the Company harmless from any damages which might arise, and will absolve the Company from any responsibility for the failure of the customer to receive calls because of the non-published listing.

## 4. SERVICES (cont'd)

(N)

## 4.3 Integrated Services Digital Network – Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI) (cont'd)

## 4.3.3 Definitions

- A. B-Channel - A bi-directional synchronous channel capable of supporting 64 Kbps of digital transmission.
- B. D-Channel - A 64 Kbps digital signaling-only channel for call establishment and routing used for ISDN-PRI.
- C. 64 Kbps Clear Channel Capability - A B channel connection which provides end-to-end digital connection in which all 64 Kbps of bandwidth are available for customer use.
- D. Virtual Facility Group(s) (VFG) - A VFG simulates lines and trunks in software. When VFG is accessed, the central office switch checks for the availability of virtual facilities. If none are available, the call is blocked. If a virtual facility is available, the call is retranslated, recorded and routed to the appropriate access service.

## 4.3.4 Application of Rates

- A. The Primary Rate Facility furnished between a Serving Wire Center and the customer's premises will be charged at tariff rates. All regulations of the tariff section will also apply.
- B. ISDN-PRI is available to be purchased on a month-to-month, one, three, or five year term.
- C. ISDN-PRI rates under any Term Payment Plan are exempt from customer-initiated changes for the payment period selected. Rates in effect at the time the service is installed and/or as of the service order application date will be applicable until the contract expires. At the expiration date of the customer's payment period option, the customer may select a new payment period option at current rates or revert to current rates on a month-to-month basis.
- D. If a customer disconnects any portion of their ISDN-PRI service prior to the end of month 12, the customer will be liable for 100% of the payments remaining for the first twelve months and 50% of the payment remaining in the contract period. If a customer disconnects any portion of their ISDN-PRI service after the end of the 12th month, the customer will be liable for 50% of the payments remaining for the rest of the contract period.
- E. Non-recurring charges for PRI facility will not be applicable for a PRI when upgrading an existing circuit to ISDN-PRI.

(N)

## 4. SERVICES (continued)

4.5 Directory Listings (continued)

## 4.5.1 Description (continued)

5. Non-listed Service is the omission of a customer's listing from the telephone directory only. It may be obtained from the Directory Assistance Operator.
6. Service Charges apply to change listed directory service to Non-published Service or Non-listed Service. Service Charges DO NOT apply to change from Non-published Service or Non-listed Service to listed Primary Listing service.
7. The charge for Directory listings begins on the day the Directory Assistance records are posted.
8. The length of directory listing period is from the day on which the directory is published to the day the succeeding directory is published.
9. Listings will be limited to such information as is necessary for proper identification.
10. The length of a listing may be limited by the use of abbreviations where the clarity of the listing and the identification of the customer will not be impaired.

## 4.5.2 Rates

		Residential Monthly Rate	Business Monthly Rate
1.	Additional Listing	\$2.25	\$2.25
2.	Non-Published Listing	\$3.00	\$2.25
3.	Non-Listed Service	\$0.50	\$0.50

(N)

(N)



## 4. SERVICES (cont'd)

## 4.3 Integrated Services Digital Network – Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI) (cont'd)

## 4.3.4 Application of Rates (cont'd)

- F. The customer may be restricted to 56 Kbps B channel transmission in some locations of the Company's interoffice network.
- G. Subscriber Line Charges are applicable per public switched network capable B-channel as specified in the NECA price list.
- H. NFAS, D Channel Backup, and dynamic call-by-call connections to FX and tie lines may not be available in all areas.

## 4.3.5 Service Components

## A. The required components for ISDN-PRI are as follows:

1. Primary Rate Facility - Provides a four-wire access loop from the customer premises to the serving wire center. The transmission characteristics of this loop support Clear Channel Capability.
2. Primary Rate Access - Provides the multiplexing to support up to 23 B-channels at 64 Kbps and one D-channel for signaling also at 64 Kbps. Up to 24 B-channels at 64 Kbps can be provided for subsequent PRI's if the customer chooses the NFAS option.
3. Primary Rate B-Channels - Will provide circuit switched service that will allow either voice or data transmissions at up to 64 Kbps.
  - a. Customers will be billed a Network Access Register (NAR) charge per capable B-channel.
  - b. Data transmission on the B-channel will be circuit switched at 64 Kbps within the switch and between ISDN compatible central offices. ISDN-PRI interconnection to non-ISDN-PRI equipped central offices may potentially be subjected to analog transmission or sub rated to 56 Kbps.
  - c. The customer may choose to subscribe to additional non-exchange based services. Initial choices for these services will be OutWATS/TFC service, tie lines, and FX service. If Integrated Service Access (ISA) is used to dynamically connect B channels to FX, Tie and OutWATS, B-channel charges are used in lieu of local channel charges for tie lines, FX, and OutWATS. Interoffice charges shall apply as well as the subscription to the services notes is in addition to the ISDN-PRI charges.

4. SERVICES (cont'd)

4.3 Integrated Services Digital Network – Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI) (cont'd)

4.3.5 Service Components (cont'd)

A. The required components for ISDN-PRI are as follows:

3. Primary Rate B-Channels (cont'd)

d. Call-by-Call/Integrated Service Access (ISA) Feature Capability - Allows the customers to dynamically allocate the use of channels for ISDN-PRI services. The customer may also choose voice or data transmission on a per call basis. ISA charges are based on the number of Virtual Facility Groups (VFG) established in the Company's central office. The Company will apply a VFG charge for each call type requested by the customer, for example, Public Access (incoming, outgoing), private network traffic, tie line. Additional VFG charges may be applicable if the customer wishes the Company to provide more call control in the central office.

e. D-Channel Access - Carries the signaling information for circuit switching needs of the ISDN B-channels. Where end user access arrangements contain multiple PRI's the signaling in one interface structure may also carry signaling for B-channels in another PRI structure without an activated D-channel. The D-channel contains Call Set Up, Call Tear Down, and Calling Number identification.

f. D Channel Backup - Provides backup for the D channel for a customer with multiple PRI lines by automatically switching signaling capability over to another D channel if service to the primary D channel is interrupted.

2. Calling Line Information Delivery - This feature, inherent in PRI, provides the customer with the telephone number of the calling party. Incoming call identification is provided via the D-channel associated with incoming calls on a B-channel(s) to a PBX.

(N)

(N)

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

4. SERVICES (cont'd)

(N)

4.3 Integrated Services Digital Network – Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI) (cont'd)

4.3.6 Rates and Charges

A. MTM to 5 year Term Rates:

		<u>Monthly</u>	<u>1 Year</u>	<u>3 Years</u>	<u>5 Years</u>
1.	Non-Recurring Charge	\$487.00	\$487.00	\$487.00	\$487.00
2.	Primary Rate Interface Ea.	\$600.00	\$500.00	\$405.79	\$360.70
3.	Caller ID with Name	\$103.50	\$103.50	\$103.50	\$103.50
4.	Block 100 DID's	\$ 27.00	\$ 27.00	\$ 27.00	\$ 27.00
5.	ISDN-PRI Port, ea	\$ 23.51	\$ 23.51	\$ 23.51	\$ 23.51
6.	FCC End User Common Line Charges, as set forth in the National Exchange Carrier's Access Services Tariff, apply as appropriate and shall be interpreted to apply per PRI				
7.	Custom configurations will be priced on a case-by-case basis.				

(N)

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

## 4. SERVICES (cont'd)

(N)

## 4.3 Integrated Services Digital Network – Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI) (cont'd)

## 4.3.7 ISDN-PRI BUNDLE

A. All regulations applicable to ISDN Primary Rate Service as specified above in Section 4 of this tariff apply to the ISDN PRI Bundle except as specified in this section below:

1. Includes unlimited local calling, the ISDN primary port, local distribution channel (LDC), Caller ID with Name and 1 DID block of 100 numbers (or fraction thereof). This bundle is provided under month-to-month, 1, 2 or 3 year terms. Term bundles have a one year minimum requirement. The bundle rates do not include the EUCL, surcharges or taxes.
2. ISDN PRI Bundle is not available with Foreign Exchange service, virtual network services and is not available with services provided under special contract.
3. Additional 100 blocks of DID numbers (or fraction thereof) and single DID telephone numbers, which may or may not be contiguous based on availability, are available for an additional monthly recurring charge for customers who have purchased the ISDN PRI Bundle for 1, 2 or 3 year terms. The term of the additional DID numbers is coterminous with the term of the ISDN PRI Bundle.
4. Conversion - Any existing ISDN PRI customer may convert to ISDN PRI Bundle. However, this will be considered a downgrade and termination charges will apply to the existing service agreement.
5. Termination for the ISDN PRI Bundle is as follows:
  - Number of months remaining (rounded down) x \$20 (1 year term)
  - Number of months remaining (rounded down) x \$40 (2 year term)
  - Number of months remaining (rounded down) x \$60 (3 year term)
 Additionally: If customer doesn't fulfill one year minimum requirement, the NRC will be re-rated to the MTM NRC totaling \$900.

(N)

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

4. SERVICES (cont'd) (C)
- 4.3 Integrated Services Digital Network – Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI) (cont'd) (N)
- 4.3.8 ISDN-PRI BUNDLE RATES
- A. ISDN PRI Bundle Monthly Rates and Charges
- |    |   |                   |
|----|---|-------------------|
| 1. | Primary Rate Interface, with 1 D-channel  | \$ 600.00/ month  |
|    |   | \$ 390.00/ 1year  |
|    | Includes:   | \$ 375.00/ 2years |
|    | ISDN- PRI Port, Caller ID with Name,  | \$ 360.00/ 3years |
|    | DID block, 100-numbers (or fraction thereof),   |                   |
|    | and unlimited local calling   |                   |
| 2. | FCC End User Common Line Charges, as set forth in the NECA's Access Services Tariff, apply as appropriate and shall be interpreted to apply per PRI |                   |
| 3. | Custom configurations will be priced on a case-by-case basis.   |                   |
- C. ISDN-PRI BUNDLE Non-Recurring Rates
- |    |   |           |
|----|---|-----------|
| 1. | Service Establishment Charge for Bundle Term: |           |
|    | • Month-to-Month Plan                         | \$ 900.00 |
|    | • (1, 2 or 3 years) Plans                     | \$ 200.00 |

## 4. SERVICES (cont'd)

## 4.4 DSL Service (Wide Band Data Service)

(M) (T)

## 4.4.1 Description

(T)

DSL is available in multiple downstream (data stream being transmitted to the end user) and multiple upstream (data being transmitted from the end user) combinations. DSL Service is available only to commercial and residential customers subscribing to local phone service.

## 4.4.2 Rates

(T)

The standard monthly rate for the Company's non-switched DSL service for commercial and residential customers is ICB. Non-switched DSL services offered in bundles with other service will be priced ICB.

Pricing excludes the terminal adapter at the Customer premises with an Ethernet (10 Base-T) output. For Basic Local Telecommunication Service supplied over the DSL service refer to Section 4.1 for pricing and terms.

(T)

## 4.4.3 Upgrade

(T)

When a Customer upgrades from ISDN service to DSL service, where the DSL service will replace the ISDN service, the existing ISDN service will be canceled without penalty. Any installation fee paid to the Company for installation of the ISDN service will be credited against any DSL installation fee to be charged to the Customer for the new DSL service.

(T)

## 4.5 Commitments

A Customer may elect to enter into a commitment to purchase any of the services offered by the Company for a period of one or two years. This election will result in a reduction of the charges for initial service connection, as specified in Section 7. If a Customer does not make, such an election, the Customer will purchase services on a month-to-month basis.

(M)

(M) Information on this page originally appeared on Sheet No. 36.

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.,  
d/b/a FairPoint Communications

---

Original Sheet No. 36.09

4. SERVICES (cont'd)

4.6 Reserved for Future Use

(N)

(N)

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

---

Issued: December 1, 2015

Effective: December 31, 2015

Patrick L. Morse, Sr VP – Governmental Affairs  
908 W. Frontview, Dodge City, KS 67801

FILED  
Data center  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0134

## 4. SERVICES (cont'd)

## 4.7 Directory Listings

## 4.7.1 Description

1. One Directory listing is furnished without charge to each customer in conformity to the Company's practices with respect to its directories. Listings are intended primarily for the purpose of identification and are limited to information which is essential to such identification. Directories are furnished only as an aid to the use of the telephone service facilities and the Company reserves the right to refuse to insert any listing in its directories which does not facilitate telephone service.
2. A Primary Listing is furnished as part of and in the rates for telephone service. The Primary Listing may include the name, address and telephone number of:
  - a. The individual, organization, firm or corporation contracting for the service.
  - b. A residential primary listing may consist of a dual name listing whereby two individuals with the same surname who reside at the same address may both be listed with no more than two given names. Each given name for the purposes of this Tariff is defined as any combination, not to exceed two, of the following:
    - 1) First name
    - 2) Middle name
    - 3) Initial
    - 4) Nickname
    - 5) Maiden name
  - c. A Duplicate Listing reversing the order of the individual's given names above may be provided at the rates for Additional Listings,
  - d. When two or more lines serve a customer in a group arranged for "hunting", each group of lines is considered one telephone number and is entitled to only one Primary Listing.
3. An Additional Listing may also include the same address and telephone number as the Primary Listing, except that a different address may be shown for off-premises stations located on other premises occupied solely by the customer.
  - a. Additional Listings may be furnished with business or residence service for persons who occupy the same premises.
4. Non-published Listing is the omission of a customer's listing from both the telephone directory and Directory Assistance records.
  - a. When Non-published Service is to be furnished, the customer will hold the Company harmless from any damages which might arise, and will absolve the Company from any responsibility for the failure of the customer to receive calls because of the non-published listing.

(M) Information previously found on Sheet No. 36.1

Issued: December 1, 2015

Effective: December 31, 2015

Patrick L. Morse, Sr VP – Governmental Affairs  
908 W. Frontview, Dodge City, KS 67801FILED  
Data center  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2016-0134

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136



Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.  
d/b/a Consolidated Communications

First Revised Sheet No. 36.11  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 36.11

#### 4. SERVICES (cont'd)

##### 4.7 Directory Listings (cont'd)

##### 4.7.1 Description (cont'd)

5. Non-listed Service is the omission of a customer's listing from the telephone directory only. It may be obtained from the Directory Assistance Operator.
6. Service Charges apply to change listed directory service to Non-published Service or Non-listed Service. Service Charges DO NOT apply to change from Non-published Service or Non-listed Service to listed Primary Listing service.
7. The charge for Directory listings begins on the day the Directory Assistance records are posted.
8. The length of directory listing period is from the day on which the directory is published to the day the succeeding directory is published.
9. Listings will be limited to such information as is necessary for proper identification.
10. The length of a listing may be limited by the use of abbreviations where the clarity of the listing and the identification of the customer will not be impaired.

##### 4.7.2 Rates

		Residential Monthly Rate	Business Monthly Rate
1.	Additional Listing	\$2.25	\$2.25
2.	Non-Published Listing	\$8.00 (I)	\$2.25
3.	Non-Listed Service	\$0.50	\$0.50

Issued: May 1, 2024

Effective: June 1, 2024

Carole J. Williamson, Director – Tariffs & Compliance  
5 Davis Farm Rd.  
Portland, ME 04103

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 06/01/2024 - JC-2024-0154

4. SERVICES (cont'd)

4.7 Directory Listings (cont'd)

4.7.1 Description (cont'd)

5. Non-listed Service is the omission of a customer's listing from the telephone directory only. It may be obtained from the Directory Assistance Operator.
6. Service Charges apply to change listed directory service to Non-published Service or Non-listed Service. Service Charges DO NOT apply to change from Non-published Service or Non-listed Service to listed Primary Listing service.
7. The charge for Directory listings begins on the day the Directory Assistance records are posted.
8. The length of directory listing period is from the day on which the directory is published to the day the succeeding directory is published.
9. Listings will be limited to such information as is necessary for proper identification.
10. The length of a listing may be limited by the use of abbreviations where the clarity of the listing and the identification of the customer will not be impaired.

4.7.2 Rates

	Residential Monthly Rate	Business Monthly Rate
1. Additional Listing	\$2.25	\$2.25
2. Non-Published Listing	\$3.00	\$2.25
3. Non-Listed Service	\$0.50	\$0.50

(M) Information previously found on Sheet No. 36.2

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a Unite

Replaces Original Sheet No. 37

## 5. OPTIONAL SERVICES

5.1 CLASS Services

Custom Local Area Signaling Services (CLASS Services) provide end-user services that allow the Customer more control over incoming and outgoing calls based on Signaling System 7 (SS7) hardware and software. The following services are offered where technically feasible.

## 5.1.1 Caller ID

Caller ID enables the subscriber to view on a display unit the Calling Party Directory Number (the "CPN") on incoming telephone calls.

When Caller ID is activated on a subscriber's line, the CPNs of incoming calls are displayed on the subscriber's display unit during the first long silent interval of the ringing cycle.

When Caller ID Call Waiting is activated on a subscriber's line, this feature enables a customer to view on a Customer-provided display device the calling party's name and/or telephone number associated with an incoming Call Waiting call, unless the name and telephone number of the calling party is suppressed. (N)

Per line blocking for the blocking of the subscriber's CPN will be available upon request, at no charge, to the following entities for lines over which the official business of the agency is conducted, including those at the residences of employees/volunteers, where an executive officer of the agency registers a need for blocking and provides the required certification to the Company: a) private, nonprofit, tax-exempt, domestic violence intervention agencies and b) federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies. The CPN will not be transmitted from a line equipped with this capability. Per line blocking is operational on a continuous basis but can be deactivated by the subscriber by dialing an access code immediately prior to placing a call.

Line blocking subscribers can unblock their CPN information on a per call basis, at no charge, by dialing an access code (\*82 on their Touch Tone pad or 1182 from a rotary phone) immediately prior to placing a call.

A subscriber may prevent the delivery of their calling name and/or number to the called party by dialing an access code (\*67 on their Touch Tone pad or 1167 from a rotary phone) immediately prior to placing a call. The access code will activate per call blocking, which is available at no charge. If the calling party activates blocking, the CPN will not be transmitted across the line to the called party. Instead, Caller ID subscribers will receive an anonymous indicator. This anonymous indicator notifies the Caller ID subscriber that the calling party has elected to block the delivery of their name and telephone number. The blocking of CPN will not be provided on calls originating from a Customer-Owned Pay Telephone Service.

Any Customer subscribing to Caller ID will be responsible for the provision of a display device which will be located on the subscriber's premises. The installation, repair, and technical capability of that equipment to function in conjunction with the features specified herein will be the responsibility of the subscriber. The Company assumes no liability and will be held harmless for any incompatibility of this equipment to perform satisfactorily with the network features described herein.

Issued: May 25, 2005

Kevin Anderson, CEO  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: July 1, 2005

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM  
Original Sheet No. 37

## 5. OPTIONAL SERVICES

### 5.1 CLASS Services

Custom Local Area Signaling Services (CLASS Services) provide end-user services that allow the Customer more control over incoming and outgoing calls based on Signaling System 7 (SS7) hardware and software. The following services are offered where technically feasible.

#### 5.1.1 Caller ID

Caller ID enables the subscriber to view on a display unit the Calling Party Directory Number (the "CPN") on incoming telephone calls.

When Caller ID is activated on a subscriber's line, the CPNs of incoming calls are displayed on the subscriber's display unit during the first long silent interval of the ringing cycle.

Per line blocking for the blocking of the subscriber's CPN will be available upon request, at no charge, to the following entities for lines over which the official business of the agency is conducted, including those at the residences of employees/volunteers, where an executive officer of the agency registers a need for blocking and provides the required certification to the Company: a) private, nonprofit, tax-exempt, domestic violence intervention agencies and b) federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies. The CPN will not be transmitted from a line equipped with this capability. Per line blocking is operational on a continuous basis but can be deactivated by the subscriber by dialing an access code immediately prior to placing a call.

Line blocking subscribers can unblock their CPN information on a per call basis, at no charge, by dialing an access code (\*82 on their Touch Tone pad or 1182 from a rotary phone) immediately prior to placing a call.

A subscriber may prevent the delivery of their calling name and/or number to the called party by dialing an access code (\*67 on their Touch Tone pad or 1167 from a rotary phone) immediately prior to placing a call. The access code will activate per call blocking, which is available at no charge. If the calling party activates blocking, the CPN will not be transmitted across the line to the called party. Instead, Caller ID subscribers will receive an anonymous indicator. This anonymous indicator notifies the Caller ID subscriber that the calling party has elected to block the delivery of their name and telephone number. The blocking of CPN will not be provided on calls originating from a Customer-Owned Pay Telephone Service.

Any Customer subscribing to Caller ID will be responsible for the provision of a display device which will be located on the subscriber's premises. The installation, repair, and technical capability of that equipment to function in conjunction with the features specified herein will be the responsibility of the subscriber. The Company assumes no liability and will be held harmless for any incompatibility of this equipment to perform satisfactorily with the network features described herein.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: September 16, 1998

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

5. OPTIONAL SERVICES (continued)

5.1 CLASS Services (continued)

5.1.1 Caller ID (continued)

Telephone CPN information transmitted via Caller ID is intended solely for the use of the Caller ID subscriber. Resale of this information is prohibited by this Tariff. The CPN will not be displayed if the called party is off-hook or if the called party answers during the first ring interval. CPN will be displayed for calls made from another central office only if it is linked by appropriate facilities. Caller ID is not available on operator-handled calls.

5.1.2 Call Forwarding

Call Forwarding allows the subscriber to have calls forwarded to a designated remote Station.

5.1.3 Call Forwarding Busy

( N )

This feature automatically reroutes an incoming call to a Customer pre-designated number when the called number is busy.

5.1.4 Call Waiting

( T )

Call Waiting informs a subscriber, when busy on one call, that another call is waiting.

5.1.5 Three-Way Calling

( T )

Three-Way Calling allows the subscriber to connect to two other numbers at once.

5.1.6 Six-Way Calling

( T )

Six-Way Calling allows the subscriber to connect up to five other numbers at once. Six-Way Calling is only available to Customers with ISDN services.

5.1.7 Call Return

( T )

Call Return permits a subscriber to have a call automatically returned to the last party who called. If that line is busy when the recall attempt is made, the call is queued until both the subscriber and the last calling party are idle, at which point the subscriber is rung first. When the subscriber answers, the last calling party is rung to complete the call.

5.1.8 Selective Call Forwarding

( T )

Selective Call Forwarding allows the subscriber to have certain terminating calls forwarded to a designed remote Station. The activity will occur whenever a call is received from a directory number which has been indicated on a list of numbers referred to as the Selective Call Forwarding screening list. Calls from directory numbers which cannot be identified or have not been indicated on the list will be given standard terminating treatment.

Issued: May 25, 2005

Kevin Anderson, CEO  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: July 1, 2005

OCT 5 1998

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.Original Sheet No. 38

## 5. OPTIONAL SERVICES (continued)

5.1 CLASS Services (continued)

## 5.1.1 Caller ID (continued)

Telephone CPN information transmitted via Caller ID is intended solely for the use of the Caller ID subscriber. Resale of this information is prohibited by this Tariff. The CPN will not be displayed if the called party is off-hook or if the called party answers during the first ring interval. CPN will be displayed for calls made from another central office only if it is linked by appropriate facilities. Caller ID is not available on operator-handled calls.

## 5.1.2 Call Forwarding

Call Forwarding allows the subscriber to have calls forwarded to a designated remote Station.

## 5.1.3 Call Waiting

Call Waiting informs a subscriber, when busy on one call, that another call is waiting.

## 5.1.4 Three-Way Calling

Three-Way Calling allows the subscriber to connect to two other numbers at once.

## 5.1.5 Six-Way Calling

Six-Way Calling allows the subscriber to connect up to five other numbers at once. Six-Way Calling is only available to Customers with ISDN services.

## 5.1.6 Call Return

Call Return permits a subscriber to have a call automatically returned to the last party who called. If that line is busy when the recall attempt is made, the call is queued until both the subscriber and the last calling party are idle, at which point the subscriber is rung first. When the subscriber answers, the last calling party is rung to complete the call.

## 5.1.7 Selective Call Forwarding

Selective Call Forwarding allows the subscriber to have certain terminating calls forwarded to a designated remote Station. The activity will occur whenever a call is received from a directory number which has been indicated on a list of numbers referred to as the Selective Call Forwarding screening list. Calls from directory numbers which cannot be identified or have not been indicated on the list will be given standard terminating treatment.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: N

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

## 5. OPTIONAL SERVICES (continued)

(T)

5.1 CLASS Services (continued)

## 5.1.9 Automatic Redial

Automatic Callback permits a subscriber encountering a busy connection to have call setup performed automatically when the called station becomes idle. This feature is designed to automatically set up a call to the last telephone number called by the subscriber, regardless of whether the called telephone number was busy or idle, answered, or unanswered. If the call cannot be completed immediately because of a busy line, the call is queued and call completion is attempted when both lines are idle. As part of the completion attempt, the calling subscriber is given special ringing, and when the called subscriber answers, the calling subscriber is given regular ringing.

## 5.1.10 Remote Access Call Forwarding

Remote Access Call Forwarding allows a subscriber to initiate Call Forwarding activation and deactivation from a location other than the subscribing Station.

## 5.1.1 Speed Calling 8

(T)

Speed Calling 8 permits the subscriber to program up to eight numbers that can be dialed automatically, using special Station equipment.

(T)

## 5.1.12 Call Trace

(T)

Call Trace allows the Customer to initiate a trace on the last incoming call by dialing an activation code. The call will be traced automatically, and the telephone number that originated the call and the time the call was made will be recorded in the Company office. Information recorded will be released by the Company only to an authorized representative of a law enforcement agency and, in no event, other than as provided by applicable state and federal law. Call Trace will be made available to all Customers. Charges for the services will be made on a per-call basis when the Customer uses the activation code and the number is successfully retrieved.

(T)

## 5.1.13 Teen Ring

This feature allows the Customer to have an additional telephone number assigned to one local exchange line. Each telephone number will provide a distinctive ring on incoming calls to allow for identification of the incoming call.

## 5.1.14 Anonymous Call Rejection

Allows a Customer to redirect incoming calls for which calling name and number display has been suspended through the use of per-call blocking or per-line blocking, to an announcement indicating the Customer is not presently accepting such calls.

## 5.1.15 Selective Call Rejection

(T)

An arrangement that allows a subscriber to selectively block any calls from a list of previously identified directory numbers.

## 5.1.16 Call Blocking

Blocking service is a feature that permits customers to restrict access from their telephone line to various discretionary services.

5. OPTIONAL SERVICES (continued)

5.1 CLASS Services (continued)

5.1.9 Automatic Redial

( T )

Automatic Callback permits a subscriber encountering a busy connection to have call setup performed automatically when the called station becomes idle. This feature is designed to automatically set up a call to the last telephone number called by the subscriber, regardless of whether the called telephone number was busy or idle, answered, or unanswered. If the call cannot be completed immediately because of a busy line, the call is queued and call completion is attempted when both lines are idle. As part of the completion attempt, the calling subscriber is given special ringing, and when the called subscriber answers, the calling subscriber is given regular ringing.

5.1.10 Remote Access Call Forwarding

( T )

Remote Access Call Forwarding allows a subscriber to initiate Call Forwarding activation and deactivation from a location other than the subscribing Station.

5.1.11 Speed Dial

( T )

Speed Dial permits the subscriber to program up to eight numbers that can be dialed automatically, using special Station equipment.

5.1.12 Customer-Oriented Trace

Customer-Oriented Trace allows the Customer to initiate a trace on the last incoming call by dialing an activation code. The call will be traced automatically, and the telephone number that originated the call and the time the call was made will be recorded in the Company office. Information recorded will be released by the Company only to an authorized representative of a law enforcement agency and, in no event, other than as provided by applicable state and federal law. Customer-Originated Trace will be made available to all Customers. Charges for the services will be made on a per-call basis when the Customer uses the activation code and the number is successfully retrieved.

5.1.13 Teen Ring

( N )

This feature allows the Customer to have an additional telephone number assigned to one local exchange line. Each telephone number will provide a distinctive ring on incoming calls to allow for identification of the incoming call.

5.1.14 Anonymous Call Rejection

Allows a Customer to redirect incoming calls for which calling name and number display has been suspended through the use of per-call blocking or per-line blocking, to an announcement indicating the Customer is not presently accepting such calls.

5.1.15 Selective Call Block

An arrangement that allows a subscriber to selectively block any calls from a list of previously identified directory numbers.

5.1.16 Call Blocking

Blocking service is a feature that permits customers to restrict access from their telephone line to various discretionary services.

( N )

Issued: May 25, 2005

Kevin Anderson, CEO  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: July 1, 2005



RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM  
Original Sheet No. 39

5. OPTIONAL SERVICES (continued)

5.1 CLASS Services (continued)

5.1.8 Automatic Callback

Automatic Callback permits a subscriber encountering a busy connection to have call setup performed automatically when the called station becomes idle. This feature is designed to automatically set up a call to the last telephone number called by the subscriber, regardless of whether the called telephone number was busy or idle, answered, or unanswered. If the call cannot be completed immediately because of a busy line, the call is queued and call completion is attempted when both lines are idle. As part of the completion attempt, the calling subscriber is given special ringing, and when the called subscriber answers, the calling subscriber is given regular ringing.

5.1.9 Remote Access Call Forwarding

Remote Access Call Forwarding allows a subscriber to initiate Call Forwarding activation and deactivation from a location other than the subscribing Station.

5.1.10 Speed Dial

Speed Dial permits the subscriber to program up to eight numbers that can be dialed automatically, using special Station equipment.

5.1.11 Customer-Oriented Trace

Customer-Oriented Trace allows the Customer to initiate a trace on the last incoming call by dialing an activation code. The call will be traced automatically, and the telephone number that originated the call and the time the call was made will be recorded in the Company office. Information recorded will be released by the Company only to an authorized representative of a law enforcement agency and, in no event, other than as provided by applicable state and federal law. Customer-Originated Trace will be made available to all Customers. Charges for the services will be made on a per-call basis when the Customer uses the activation code and the number is successfully retrieved.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: November 16, 1998

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications

---

## 5. OPTIONAL SERVICES (continued)

5.1 CLASS Services (continued)

## 5.1.17 Remote Call Forwarding Service

Remote Call Forwarding Service provides automatic forwarding of all incoming calls placed to a seven-digit Remote Call Forwarding number to a termination telephone number in the same or a different exchange. This service is available only in exchanges served by suitably equipped electronic central offices, to the extent that existing facilities are available.

This service is furnished upon condition that the customer subscribed to adequate Remote Call Forwarding and terminating facilities to permit the use of the service without impairment, disruption or deterioration of the quality of other telephone services.

If in the opinion of the Telephone Company additional Remote Call Forwarding Service or termination facilities are needed, the customer must subscribe to additional service or facilities. If the customer refuses to subscribe to adequate Remote Call Forwarding or terminating facilities, the Remote Call Forwarding service is subject to termination.

The Telephone Company does not provide identification of the originating telephone number to the Remote Call Forwarding customer.

No assurance can be given that transmission will be fully satisfactory during operation of Remote Call Forwarding.

Remote Call Forwarding Service entitles the user to one directory listing in the alphabetical section of the directory.

Additional listings are available at the additional listing rate.

Between the calling party and the Remote Call Forwarding number the calling party is charged the appropriate toll rate. Between the Remote Call Forwarding number and the terminating telephone number the Remote Call Forwarding customer is charged the customer dialed station-to-station rate. If the terminating number is a toll free service, then the toll free usage rates apply. These rates apply for person-to-person and collect calls made to a Remote Call Forwarding number even though such calls might not be accepted at the answering location.

(N)

(N)

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

## 5. OPTIONAL SERVICES (continued)

5.2 CLASS Services Rates

Rates for CLASS Services, with the exception of Call Trace, will be charged on a monthly basis, at the following rates:

<u>Service</u>	<u>Residential Pricing</u>	<u>Commercial Pricing</u>
Caller ID Name and Number	\$12.50 <b>(I)</b>	\$8.50
Call Forwarding	3.00	4.00
Call Waiting	8.00 <b>(I)</b>	4.00
Call Blocking	N/C	N/C
Three-Way Calling	3.00	3.00
Six-Way Calling (ISDN Only)	6.00	10.00
Call Return	3.00	5.00
Selective Call Forwarding	3.00	4.50
Automatic Redial	3.00	4.00
Remote Access to Call Forwarding	3.00	3.00
Speed Calling 8	3.00	3.00
Caller ID/Call Waiting	8.00 <b>(I)</b>	4.00
Call Forwarding Busy	3.00	4.00
Selective Call Rejection	3.00	4.00
Teen Ring	3.25	4.00
Anonymous Call Rejection	3.00	N/A
Value Pack (any 5 CLASS Services)	14.95	15.00
Call Trace	3.00/successful activation	N/A
Remote Call Forwarding Service	4.50	4.50

## 5.3 CLASS Services Installation Charge

The CLASS Services Installation Charge will be \$15.00 per CLASS Services order.

## 6. OPERATOR SERVICES

6.1 Directory Assistance

6.1.1 A Customer may obtain Directory Assistance in determining telephone numbers within its local calling area by calling the Directory Assistance operator.

6.1.2 Each call to Directory Assistance will be charged as follows:

Per Call  
\$0.90

6.1.3 The Customer may request a maximum of two telephone numbers per call to Directory Assistance service.

## 5. OPTIONAL SERVICES (continued)

5.2 CLASS Services Rates

Rates for CLASS Services, with the exception of Call Trace, will be charged on a monthly basis, at the following rates: (T)

<u>Service</u>	<u>Residential Pricing</u>	<u>Commercial Pricing</u>	
Caller ID Name and Number	\$7.50	\$8.50	
Call Forwarding	3.00	4.00	
Call Waiting	3.00	4.00	
Call Blocking	N/C	N/C	
Three-Way Calling	3.00	3.00	
Six-Way Calling (ISDN Only)	6.00	10.00	
Call Return	3.00	5.00	
Selective Call Forwarding	3.00	4.50	
Automatic Redial	3.00	4.00	
Remote Access to Call Forwarding	3.00	3.00	
Speed Calling 8	3.00	3.00	(T)
Caller ID/Call Waiting	3.00	4.00	
Call Forwarding Busy	3.00	4.00	
Selective Call Rejection	3.00	4.00	(T)
Teen Ring	3.25	4.00	
Anonymous Call Rejection	3.00	N/A	
Value Pack (any 5 CLASS Services)	14.95	15.00	
Call Trace	3.00/successful activation	N/A	(T)
Remote Call Forwarding Service	4.50	4.50	(N)

## 5.3 CLASS Services Installation Charge

The CLASS Services Installation Charge will be \$15.00 per CLASS Services order.

## 6 OPERATOR SERVICES

6.1 Directory Assistance

6.1.1 A Customer may obtain Directory Assistance in determining telephone numbers within its local calling area by calling the Directory Assistance operator.

6.1.2 Each call to Directory Assistance will be charged as follows:

Per Call  
\$0.90

6.1.3 The Customer may request a maximum of two telephone numbers per call to Directory Assistance service.

Issued: June 26, 2014

Effective: July 26, 2014

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
908 W. Frontview  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

**FILED**  
**Missouri Public**  
**Service Commission**  
**JC-2014-0553**

5. OPTIONAL SERVICES (continued)

5.2 CLASS Services Rates

Rates for CLASS Services, with the exception of Customer-Originated Trace, will be charged on a monthly basis, at the following rates:

<u>Service</u>	<u>Residential Pricing</u>	<u>Commercial Pricing</u>	
Caller ID Name and Number	\$7.50	\$8.50	( I )
Call Forwarding	3.00	4.00	
Call Waiting	3.00	4.00	
Call Blocking	N/C	N/C	
Three-Way Calling	3.00	3.00	
Six-Way Calling (ISDN Only)	6.00	10.00	
Call Return	3.00	5.00	
Selective Call Forwarding	3.00	4.50	
Automatic Redial	3.00	4.00	
Remote Access to Call Forwarding	3.00	3.00	
Speed dialing	3.00	3.00	
Caller ID/Call Waiting	3.00	4.00	( N )
Call Forwarding Busy	3.00	4.00	
Selective Call Blocking	3.00	4.00	( N )
Teen Ring	3.25	4.00	
Anonymous Call Rejection	3.00	N/A	
Value Pack (any 5 CLASS Services)	14.95	15.00	
Customer-Originated Trace	3.00/successful activation	N/A	

5.3 CLASS Services Installation Charge

The CLASS Services Installation Charge will be \$15.00 per CLASS Services order.

6. OPERATOR SERVICES

6.1 Directory Assistance

6.1.1 A Customer may obtain Directory Assistance in determining telephone numbers within its local calling area by calling the Directory Assistance operator.

6.1.2 Each call to Directory Assistance will be charged as follows:

Per Call

\$ 0.90

6.1.3 The Customer may request a maximum of two telephone numbers per call to Directory Assistance service.

Issued: May 25, 2005

Kevin Anderson, CEO  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: July 1, 2005

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 40

## 5. OPTIONAL SERVICES (continued)

5.2 CLASS Services Rates

Rates for CLASS Services, with the exception of Customer-Originated Trace, will be charged on a monthly basis, at the following rates:

<u>Service</u>	<u>Residential Pricing</u>	<u>Commercial Pricing</u>
Caller ID	\$6.50	\$8.50
Call Forwarding	3.00	4.00
Call Waiting	3.00	4.00
Call Blocking	N/C	2.00
Three-Way Calling	1.50	3.00
Six-Way Calling (ISDN Only)	6.00	10.00
Call Return	3.00	5.00
Selective Call Forwarding	3.00	4.50
Automatic Redial	3.00	4.00
Remote Access to Call Forwarding	3.00	3.00
Speed dialing	1.50	3.00
Value Pack (any 5 CLASS Services)	11.00	15.00
Customer-Originated Trace	1.25/successful activation	N/A

5.3 CLASS Services Installation Charge

The CLASS Services Installation Charge will be \$15.00 per CLASS Services order.

## 6. OPERATOR SERVICES

6.1 Directory Assistance

6.1.1 A Customer may obtain Directory Assistance in determining telephone numbers within its local calling area by calling the Directory Assistance operator.

6.1.2 Each call to Directory Assistance will be charged as follows:

Per Call

\$ 0.90

6.1.3 The Customer may request a maximum of two telephone numbers per call to Directory Assistance service.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: [REDACTED]

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 41

## 6. OPERATOR SERVICES (continued)

6.1 Directory Assistance (continued)

6.1.4 A credit will be given for calls to Directory Assistance under the following circumstances:

- A. The Customer experiences poor transmission or is cut off during the Call; or
- B. The Customer is given an incorrect telephone number.

6.1.5 To obtain a credit under 6.1.4 above, the Customer must notify its Customer Service representative.

6.2 Operator Assistance

6.2.1 A Customer may obtain the assistance of a local operator to complete local exchange telephone calls in the following manner.

- A. Third Number Billing: Provides the Customer with the capability to charge a local call to a third number which is different from the called or calling party. The party answering at the third number has the option to refuse acceptance of the charges in advance or when queried by the operator.
- B. Collect Calls: Provides the Customer with the capability to charge a call to the called party. On the operator announcement of a collect call, the called party has the option to refuse acceptance of charges in advance or when queried by the operator.
- C. Calling Cards: Provides the Customer with the capability to place a call using a calling card of an interexchange carrier with or without the assistance of an operator.
- D. Person to Person: Calls completed with the assistance of an operator to a particular Station and person specified by the caller. The call may be billed to the called party.
- E. Station to Station: Calls completed with the assistance of an operator to a particular Station. The call may be billed to the called party.
- F. General Assistance: The Customer has the option to request general information from the operator, such as dialing instruction, country or city codes, area code information and Customer Service 800 telephone numbers, but this service does not include requesting the operator to complete the call.
- G. Incomplete Calls: The Company will not bill for incomplete calls where answer supervision is available. The Company will not bill for incomplete calls and will remove any charges for incomplete calls upon (i) subscriber notification or (ii) the Company's knowledge.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Effective:

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 42

## 6. OPERATOR SERVICES (continued)

6.2 Operator Assistance (continued)

## 6.2.1 (continued)

- H. Provider: The caller and billed party, if different from the caller, will be advised of which company is the operator service provider at the time of the initial contact.
- I. Rate Quotes: Rate quotes will be given upon request, at no charge, including all rate components and any additional charges.
- J. Rates: Only tariffed rates approved by the Commission for the Company shall appear on the Company's billings.
- K. Billing Statements: The Company shall be listed on the other company's billing statements if another company has multi-company billing capabilities.
- L. Calling Card Verification: The Company will employ reasonable calling card verification procedures, acceptable to the telephone company issuing the calling card.
- M. Emergency Calls: The Company will route all 0- or 00- emergency calls in the quickest possible manner to the appropriate local emergency service provider, at no charge.
- N. Other Companies: Upon request, the Company will transfer calls to another authorized interexchange company, if billing can list the caller's actual origination point.
- O. Access Blockers: The Company will refuse operator services to traffic aggregators which block access to other companies.
- P. Displaying Information: The Company will assure that traffic aggregators will post and display information including: (1) which company is the operator service provider; (2) detailed complaint procedures; and (3) instructions informing the caller on procedures to reach the operator and other authorized interexchange companies.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: 10/15/98

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193  
FILED DEC 15 1998



OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM  
Original Sheet No. 43ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

## 6. OPERATOR SERVICES (continued)

6.2 Operator Assistance (continued)

## 6.2.2 Operator Assisted Surcharges

The following surcharges will be applied:

	<u>Per Call</u>
Third Number Billing	\$ .90
Collect Calling	\$ .90
Calling Card	\$ .35
Person to Person	\$2.50
Station to Station	\$ .90
General Assistance	N/C

6.3 Busy Line Verification

Upon request of the calling party, the Company will determine if the line is clear or "in use" and report to the calling party.

6.4 Busy Line Verification with Interrupt

The Operator will interrupt the call on the called line only if the calling party indicates an emergency and requests interruption.

6.5 Rates

The following rates will apply for Busy Line Verification and Interrupt Service:

	<u>Per Request</u>
Busy Line Verification	\$1.40
Busy Line Interrupt	\$2.15

## 7. SERVICE CONNECTION CHARGES

7.1 Description

Service Connection Charges are one-time charges associated with a provision of service or an item of equipment. These charges apply on a per-item basis each time the service or item of equipment is provided and include, but are not limited to, the following:

## 7.1.1 Initial Service Connection Charges

An initial service connection charge is a one-time charge for work associated with setting up accounts.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-195  
FILED DEC 15 1998

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 44

## 7. SERVICE CONNECTION CHARGES (continued)

7.1 Description (continued)

## 7.1.2 Subsequent Non-Recurring Charge

A subsequent non-recurring charge is a non-recurring charge that may apply to the installation of additional services, change of services, or move of services.

## 7.1.3 Labor Charge

Labor Charges are one-time charges related to work associated with Customer premises visits. These charges are broken down as follows:

## A. Regulated

Charges for work done on the Company's side of the protector/Standard Network Interface and Demarcation Point may include, but are not limited to, the moving a Demarcation Point or a Standard Network Interface at the Customer's request.

## B. Maintenance

When a dispatch is necessary to isolate trouble on the Customer's side of the Demarcation Point, charges apply only when a technician is dispatched, the network is verified OK, and trouble is isolated to the Customer's side of the Demarcation Point.

## C. Inside Wire Installation/Jacks

The Customer will be charged for any requested work done on wires and jacks (excluding Customer premises equipment) on the Customer's side of the Company's Demarcation Point.

7.2 General Regulations

7.2.1 The service connection charges specified for the connection, move or change of service, contemplate work being performed by the Company, or on behalf of the Company, during normal working hours, Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM. If the Customer requests that overtime labor be performed at hours of the day or days of the week other than normal work hours or days, or on holidays, or interrupts work once begun, additional charges will apply as appropriate.

7.2.2 Service connection charges are in addition to other rates and charges normally applying under the Company's tariffs. They apply in addition to construction charges made because of unusual costs in establishing service.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: N

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 45

## 7. SERVICE CONNECTION CHARGES (continued)

7.3 Service Connection Charges Do Not Apply To:

- 7.3.1 Moves or changes initiated by the Company for the proper maintenance of service.
- 7.3.2 Changes of telephone numbers for Company initiated reasons or service reasons, e.g., change to touch-tone service.

7.4 Charges

## 7.4.1 Initial Access Line Installation Charge

Standard Installation Charge	\$56.00
1-Year Commitment	\$32.00
2-Year Commitment	No charge

*Disconnection before the 2-year commitment has been met will result in a charge of \$40.00 or, on the 1-year commitment, \$20.00. This charge will not be prorated.*

*The charge to move this line to a new location is \$50.00. The move charge can be partially or completely waived by adding to the existing term agreement with an additional 1- or 2-year term agreement or, if there is no existing term agreement, a new 1- or 2-year term agreement.*

## 7.4.2 Additional Access Line Installation Charge (per line)

Standard Installation Charge	\$32.00
1-Year Commitment	\$20.00
2-Year Commitment	No charge

*Disconnection before the 2-year commitment has been met will result in a charge of \$20.00 or, on the 1-year commitment, \$10.00. This charge will not be prorated.*

*The charge to move an additional line to a new location is \$25.00. The move charge can be partially or completely waived by adding to the existing term agreement with an additional 1- or 2-year term agreement or, if there is no existing term agreement, a new 1- or 2-year term agreement.*

## 7.4.3 ISDN Installation Charges

Standard Installation Charge	\$456.00
1-Year Commitment	\$256.00
2-Year Commitment	\$ 56.00

*Disconnection before the 2-year commitment has been met will result in a charge of \$456.00 or, on the 1-year commitment, \$200.00. This charge will not be prorated.*

Issued: September 26, 1998

Effective: ~~November 1, 1998~~

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97-193

FILED DEC 15 1998

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 46

## 7. SERVICE CONNECTION CHARGES (continued)

7.4 Charges (continued)

*The charge to move this line to a new location is \$300.00. The move charge can be partially or completely waived by adding to the existing term agreement with an additional 1- or 2-year term agreement or, if there is no existing term agreement, a new 1- or 2-year term agreement.*

## 7.4.4 ADSL Installation Charges

Standard Installation Charge	\$456.00
1-Year Commitment	\$256.00
2-Year Commitment	\$ 56.00

*Disconnection before the 2-year commitment has been met will result in a charge of \$456.00 or, on the 1-year commitment, \$200.00. This charge will not be prorated.*

*The charge to move this line to a new location is \$300.00. The move charge can be partially or completely waived by adding to the existing term agreement with an additional 1- or 2-year term agreement or, if there is no existing term agreement, a new 1- or 2-year term agreement.*

## 7.4.5 Non-Recurring Charges

Change in CLASS Services	\$15.00
Line Restoral (per line/per trunk)	\$56.00 <sup>1</sup>
PIC Change (per line)	\$ 5.00
Suspension of Service Restoral Charge (per line/per trunk)	\$25.00 <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Applies for Line/Trunk Restoral after temporary interruption of service initiated by the Company. If service is temporarily interrupted and payment is not received within 10 days following the interruption, the Company reserves the right to discontinue service. If service is discontinued and subsequently re-established, charges apply as for a new installation of service.

<sup>2</sup>Applies for Line/Trunk Restoral after temporary interruption of service initiated by the Customer.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 47

## 7. SERVICE CONNECTION CHARGES (continued)

## 7.4 Charges (continued)

Number Change (per  
access line)Initial Change  
Each Change ThereafterNo Charge  
\$5.00

Rearrangement of trunk circuits

\$ 15.00

Establish, Change from  
one type of hunting to  
another, or rearrange  
hunting sequence, per  
access line

\$ 15.00

## 7.4.6 Labor Charges

The following labor charges apply when a dispatch is necessary to isolate trouble on the Customer's side of the demarcation point as specified under Section 7.1.

	Mon.-Fri. (8am-5pm)	Mon.-Fri. (5pm-8am) & all day Sat. & Sun.	Holidays <sup>3</sup>
First 15 minutes or fraction thereof	\$30.50	\$34.00	\$37.50
Each additional 15 minutes or fraction thereof	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$14.00

<sup>3</sup>Christmas Day (Dec. 25), New Years Day (Jan. 1), Memorial Day, Independence Day (July 4), Labor Day (first Monday in Sept.) and Thanksgiving Day (fourth Thursday in November).

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 48

## 8 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION

8.1 Description

A The Company, upon receipt of applicant's proper application, will install a telephone system with suitable materials to assure that the applicant will receive reasonably safe and adequate telephone service. The provision of the telephone system will be provided at no charge except where a charge is permitted under Sections 8.2 and 8.4 Temporary service is provided for under Section 8.5. Due to the Company's hub (central office) and spoke (fiber transmission line to an electronic distribution node) system design, it will have facilities available for the supply of service to any Customer within 12,000 feet of the hub or electronic distribution node.

B. Special construction is that construction undertaken:

Where facilities are not presently available, and there is no other requirement for the facilities so constructed;

Of a type other than that which the Company would normally utilize in the furnishing of its services;

Over a route other than that which the Company would normally utilize in the furnishing of its services;

In a quantity greater than that which the Company would normally construct;

On an expedited basis;

On a temporary basis until permanent facilities are available; or

In advance of its normal construction.

8.2 Special Construction Charges

When the Company undertakes special construction for a Customer, the Company will charge the Customer a special construction charge equal to the sum of the following costs, plus a reasonable return on the Company's investment:

Material  
Material overhead  
Installation labor  
Installation labor overhead

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 15 1998  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission

97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 49

## 8 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION (continued)

8.3 Rights-of-way and Easements

- A. Within the applicant's subdivision, the Company will construct, own, operate, and maintain telephone lines only along public streets, roads, and highways which the Company has the legal right to occupy, and on public lands and private property across which rights-of-way and easements satisfactory to the Company may be obtained without cost or need for condemnation by the Company.
- B. Rights-of-way and easements within the subdivision, satisfactory to the Company, must be furnished by the applicant in reasonable time to meet construction and service requirements before the Company shall be required to commence its installation. Such rights-of-way and easements must be cleared of trees, tree stumps, and other obstructions and graded to within six inches of final grade by applicant at no charge to the Company. Such clearance and grading must be maintained by the applicant during construction by the Company.

8.4 Advance Payments

- A. Where, due to the manner in which a subdivision is developed, the Company is required to construct an underground telephone distribution system, pursuant to 4 CSR 240-30.020, through a section or sections of the subdivision where service will not be connected for at least two years, then the Company may require an advance payment equal to the estimated cost of construction from the applicant before construction is commenced. If in the judgment of the Company an advance is required under the above-described conditions, the Company has the right to refuse installation of the system until the required advance is paid to the Company. Where the subdivision is developed in a uniform manner, so that the Company may restrict the construction of its underground telephone distribution system to a section or sections in which buildings are being constructed, the Company may not require an advance.
- B. If an advance is required under these rules, then the advance, without interest, shall be returned to the applicant on a pro rata basis as the permanent service connection is made to each building or multiple-occupancy buildings.
- C. Any portion of an advance remaining un-refunded ten years from the date the Company is first ready to render service with the extension will be retained by the Company and credited to the appropriate construction account.

8.5 Temporary Facilities

- A. Temporary facilities may be installed to provide service when necessary, for a maximum period of one year.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective [REDACTED]

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

97 - 193

FILED DEC 15 1998

OCT 5 1998

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Original Sheet No. 50

## 8 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION (continued)

8.5 Temporary Facilities (continued)

- B. Where it is necessary to place temporary facilities in advance of the permanent telephone system in order to provide telephone service, the Company may require the applicant to pay the estimated non-recoverable costs of the temporary facilities. If the required costs under the above-described conditions apply, the Company may require the applicant to pay the estimated non-recoverable costs of the temporary facilities. If the required costs under the above-described conditions apply, the Company has the right to refuse installation of the temporary facilities until the required costs are paid to the Company.

8.6 Special Conditions

In circumstances where the application of these rules appears impractical or unjust to applicant or the Company or discriminatory to other Customers (e.g., difficult rock conditions), the Company or applicant shall refer the matter to the Missouri Public Service Commission for special ruling or for the approval of special conditions which may be mutually agreed upon prior to commencing construction.

8.7 Special Assemblies of Equipment or Speculative Projects

- A. Special assemblies of equipment or speculative projects for which provision is not otherwise made in the tariff may be provided where practicable if not detrimental to any of the services furnished by the Company.
- B. The charge for such facilities may be in the form of an installation charge, a monthly charge, a termination charge, or any combination thereof and will include, when applicable, one or more of the following estimated expense items associated with the special equipment, or any combination thereof:

Maintenance expense  
 Depreciation expense  
 Administration expense  
 Taxes—including federal income tax  
 A reasonable return on investment  
 Other specific items of expense that may be associated with the facility provided

- C. The estimated installation cost used in the derivation of the various expense items shall include the following:

Material  
 Material overhead  
 Installation labor  
 Installation labor overhead

- D. Upon request copies of the cost derivation shall be submitted to the Commission.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Thomas W. White, President  
 ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 891  
 Kearney, MO 64060

Effective:

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998



**9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS**

(T)

**9.1 Voice Advantage II Feature Bundle Promotion - 3 month credit**

During the period of July 1, 2014 through October 31, 2014, residential customers subscribing to standard Voice Advantage II Feature Bundles, subject to the limitations below, may be eligible to receive a 3 month credit.

Eligibility rules:

- New residential customers purchasing Voice Advantage II lines with the standard Voice Advantage II Feature Bundles
- Existing residential customers that are:
  - adding new Voice Advantage II lines and
  - who are upgrading to Voice Advantage II - Feature Bundle Upgrade
- A credit for the rate of \$5.00 will be applied to the customer's FairPoint Communications bill for 3 months.

This promotional offering will be made under the terms and conditions of this Tariff and will not extend beyond October 31, 2014. The rates, terms and conditions for the services in this promotional offer apply except to the extent provided in this promotion. This promotional offering cannot be combined with any other discount or promotion except as authorized by FairPoint Communications.

**9.2 Save Offer Promotion - 12 month credit**

During the period of July 1, 2015 through September 28, 2015, current Business and Residential bundle customers who request a line disconnect but instead choose to retain or upgrade to one of the eligible bundles, may be eligible to receive a \$2 monthly credit per line for 12 months.

Eligible bundles are:

- ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) bundles
- Voice Advantage bundles
- Voice Advantage II bundles

This promotional offering will be made under the terms and conditions of this Tariff and will not extend beyond September 28, 2015. The rates, terms and conditions for the services in this promotional offer apply except to the extent provided in this promotion. This promotional offering cannot be combined with any other discount or promotion except as authorized by FairPoint Communications.

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

## 9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS

### 9.1 Voice Advantage II Feature Bundle Promotion - 3 month credit

During the period of July 1, 2014 through October 31, 2014, residential customers subscribing to standard Voice Advantage II Feature Bundles, subject to the limitations below, may be eligible to receive a 3 month credit.

Eligibility rules:

- New residential customers purchasing Voice Advantage II lines with the standard Voice Advantage II Feature Bundles
- Existing residential customers that are:
  - adding new Voice Advantage II lines and
  - who are upgrading to Voice Advantage II - Feature Bundle Upgrade
- A credit for the rate of \$5.00 will be applied to the customer's FairPoint Communications bill for 3 months.

This promotional offering will be made under the terms and conditions of this Tariff and will not extend beyond October 31, 2014. The rates, terms and conditions for the services in this promotional offer apply except to the extent provided in this promotion. This promotional offering cannot be combined with any other discount or promotion except as authorized by FairPoint Communications.

### 9.2 Save Offer Promotion - 12 month credit

During the period of July 1, 2015 through September 28, 2015, current Business and Residential bundle customers who request a line disconnect but instead choose to retain or upgrade to one of the eligible bundles, may be eligible to receive a \$2 monthly credit per line for 12 months.

Eligible bundles are:

- ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) bundles
- Voice Advantage bundles
- Voice Advantage II bundles

This promotional offering will be made under the terms and conditions of this Tariff and will not extend beyond September 28, 2015. The rates, terms and conditions for the services in this promotional offer apply except to the extent provided in this promotion. This promotional offering cannot be combined with any other discount or promotion except as authorized by FairPoint Communications.

## 9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS

### 9.1 Voice Advantage II Feature Bundle Promotion - 3 month credit

During the period of July 1, 2014 through October 31, 2014, residential customers subscribing to standard Voice Advantage II Feature Bundles, subject to the limitations below, may be eligible to receive a 3 month credit.

Eligibility rules:

- New residential customers purchasing Voice Advantage II lines with the standard Voice Advantage II Feature Bundles
- Existing residential customers that are:
  - adding new Voice Advantage II lines and
  - who are upgrading to Voice Advantage II - Feature Bundle Upgrade
- A credit for the rate of \$5.00 will be applied to the customer's FairPoint Communications bill for 3 months.

This promotional offering will be made under the terms and conditions of this Tariff and will not extend beyond October 31, 2014. The rates, terms and conditions for the services in this promotional offer apply except to the extent provided in this promotion. This promotional offering cannot be combined with any other discount or promotion except as authorized by FairPoint Communications.

(D)

(N)

(N)

9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS

(D)

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

Issued: May 25, 2005

Kevin Anderson, CEO  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: July 1, 2005

(D)

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

## 9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS

9.1 The Company may from time to time engage in special promotional service offerings designed to attract new customers or to promote existing Services. The Company will provide written notice to the Commission no less than seven (7) days prior to the beginning of each promotion period identifying the promotion and the exchanges within which the promotion will be offered. If facilities permit, all residential and/or commercial customers will be offered the same opportunity to take advantage of the same terms and conditions under the promotions.

9.2 Additional access line installation charges will be waived for Customers adding a second telephone line from the effective date of these tariffs through June 2001. (T)

9.3 All CLASS Services installation charges for Customers changing or adding CLASS Services will be waived from the effective date of these tariffs through June 2001. (T)

9.4 Initial access line installation charges will be waived for Customers subscribing to Local Exchange Telecommunication service from the effective date of these tariffs through June 2001. (T)

9.5 For Caller I.D. service orders placed for activation between the effective date of these tariffs through June 2001 the Customer can select any of the two optional services listed below at no additional monthly charge: (T)

Missouri Public

Call Forwarding  
Call Waiting  
Speed Dialing  
Three-Way Calling  
Call Return

REC'D APR 25 2001

Service Commission

9.6 For commercial Customers, every fourth line will be charged at one-half the standard monthly rate from the effective date of these tariffs through December 2001. (T)

9.7 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending June 30, 2001, the rate for the first Basic Local Telecommunication Service line for each existing and new residential Customer will be \$21.99 per month. (T)

9.8 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending June 30, 2001. If an existing or new Customer so elects, the Company will provide an additional line or lines (beyond the first) at a rate of \$7.99 per month with a limited local service area. (T)  
(D)

Missouri Public

FILED MAY 01 2001

Service Commission

---

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Issued: March 21, 2001

Effective: May 1, 2001

REC'D APR 05 2000

PSC Mo. No. 1

Fourth Revised Sheet No. 51  
Replacing Third Revised Sheet No. 51

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS

- 9.1 The Company may from time to time engage in special promotional service offerings designed to attract new customers or to promote existing Services. The Company will provide written notice to the Commission no less than seven (7) days prior to the beginning of each promotion period identifying the promotion and the exchanges within which the promotion will be offered. If facilities permit, all residential and/or commercial customers will be offered the same opportunity to take advantage of the same terms and conditions under the promotions.
- 9.2 Additional access line installation charges will be waived for Customers adding a second telephone line from the effective date of these tariffs through April 2001. (T)
- 9.3 All CLASS Services installation charges for Customers changing or adding CLASS Services will be waived from the effective date of these tariffs through November 2000. (D)  
(T)
- 9.4 Initial access line installation charges will be waived for Customers subscribing to Local Exchange Telecommunication service from the effective date of these tariffs and April 2001. (T)
- 9.5 For Caller I.D. service orders placed for activation between the effective date of these tariffs and April 2001 the Customer can select any of the two optional services listed below at no additional charge: (T)
- Call Forwarding  
Call Waiting  
Speed Dialing  
Three-Way Calling  
Call Return
- CANCELLED**  
MAY 01 2001  
By 5th RS 51  
Public Service Commission  
MISSOURI
- 9.6 For commercial Customers, every fourth line will be charged at one-half the standard monthly rate from the effective date of these tariffs through November 2000. (T)
- 9.7 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending April 30, 2001, the rate for the first Basic Local Telecommunication Service line for each existing and new residential Customer will be \$21.99 per month.
- 9.8 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending April 30, 2001, the rate for every additional access line (beyond the first) for Basic Local Telecommunication Service for existing and new residential Customers will be \$20.34 per month. If an existing or new Customer so elects, the Company will provide an additional line or lines (beyond the first) at a rate of \$7.99 per month with a limited local calling scope that includes only the Customer's exchange. For existing and new residential Customers who also subscribe to the Company's ADSL service, the rate for each additional access line (beyond the first) for Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be \$19.34 per month or, if the Customer elects, \$6.99 per month with a limited local calling scope that includes only the Customer's exchange. (T)

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

FILED APR 13 2000

Issued: April 5, 2000

Effective: April 13, 2000

PSC Mo. No. 1

RECD SEP 30 1999

Third Revised Sheet No. 51

Replacing Second Revised Sheet No. 51

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

## 9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS

- 9.1 The Company may from time to time engage in special promotional service offerings designed to attract new customers or to promote existing Services. The Company will provide written notice to the Commission no less than seven (7) days prior to the beginning of each promotion period identifying the promotion and the exchanges within which the promotion will be offered. If facilities permit, all residential and/or commercial customers will be offered the same opportunity to take advantage of the same terms and conditions under the promotions.
- 9.2 Additional access line installation charges will be waived for Customers adding a second telephone line from the effective date of these tariffs through November 1999.
- 9.3 All CLASS Services installation charges for Customers changing or adding CLASS Services as well as the first month's recurring rate for the service(s) will be waived from the effective date of these tariffs through November 1999.
- 9.4 Initial access line installation charges will be waived for Customers subscribing to Local Exchange Telecommunication service from the effective date of these tariffs and November 1999.
- 9.5 For Caller I.D. service orders placed for activation between the effective date of these tariffs and November 1999 the Customer can select any of the two optional services listed below at no additional charge:

Call Forwarding  
Call Waiting  
Speed Dialing  
Three-Way Calling  
Call Return

**CANCELLED**

APR 13 2000

4th RSNO. 51

Public Service Commission  
MISSOURI

- 9.6 For commercial Customers, every fourth line will be charged at one-half the standard monthly rate from the effective date of these tariffs through November 1999.
- 9.7 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending April 30, 2000, the rate for the first Basic Local Telecommunication Service line for each existing and new residential Customer will be \$21.99 per month. (N)
- 9.8 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending April 30, 2000, the rate for every additional access line (beyond the first) for Basic Local Telecommunication Service for existing and new residential Customers will be \$20.34 per month. If an existing or new Customer so elects, the Company will provide an additional line or lines (beyond the first) at a rate of \$7.99 per month with a limited local calling scope that includes only the Customer's exchange. For existing and new residential Customers who also subscribe to the Company's ADSL service, the rate for each additional access line (beyond the first) for Basic Local Telecommunication Service will be \$19.34 per month or, if the Customer elects, \$6.99 per month with a limited local calling scope that includes only the Customer's exchange. (N)

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

FILED OCT 27 1999

Issued: September 30, 1999

Effective: October 7, 1999

REC'D JUN 14 1999

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

Second Revised Sheet No. 51  
Replacing First Revised Sheet No. 51

## 9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS

- 9.1 The Company may from time to time engage in special promotional service offerings designed to attract new customers or to promote existing Services. The Company will provide written notice to the Commission no less than seven (7) days prior to the beginning of each promotion period identifying the promotion and the exchanges within which the promotion will be offered. If facilities permit, all residential and/or commercial customers will be offered the same opportunity to take advantage of the same terms and conditions under the promotions.
- 9.2 Additional access line installation charges will be waived for Customers adding a second telephone line from the effective date of these tariffs through November 1999. (T)
- 9.3 All CLASS Services installation charges for Customers changing or adding CLASS Services as well as the first month's recurring rate for the service(s) will be waived from the effective date of these tariffs through November 1999. (T)
- 9.4 Initial access line installation charges will be waived for Customers subscribing to Local Exchange Telecommunication service from the effective date of these tariffs and November 1999. (T)
- 9.5 For Caller I.D. service orders placed for activation between the effective date of these tariffs and November 1999 the Customer can select any of the two optional services listed below at no additional charge: (T)
- Call Forwarding  
Call Waiting  
Speed Dialing  
Three-Way Calling  
Call Return
- 9.6 For commercial Customers, every fourth line will be charged at one-half the standard monthly rate from the effective date of these tariffs through November 1999. (T)

## 10. PRIVATE LINE SERVICES

10.1 Services

The Company will provide private line services to Customers on an Individual Case Basis ("ICB"), as discussed in Section 10.2.

10.2 Individual Case Basis

Rates for Dedicated Access, Private Lines and Centrex services will be determined on an Individual Case Basis. ICB rates will be structured to recover the Company's cost of providing the services and will be made available to Customers in a non-discriminatory manner. Terms of specific ICB contracts will be made available to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff upon request on a proprietary basis.

Issued: June 14, 1999

Effective: [REDACTED]

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

JUN 23 1999

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

FILED JUN 23 1999



PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

First Revised Sheet No. 51  
Replacing Original Sheet No. 51

9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS

9.1 The Company may from time to time engage in special promotional service offerings designed to attract new customers or to promote existing Services. The Company will provide written notice to the Commission no less than seven (7) days prior to the beginning of each promotion period identifying the promotion and the exchanges within which the promotion will be offered. If facilities permit, all residential and/or commercial customers will be offered the same opportunity to take advantage of the same terms and conditions under the promotions.

9.2 Additional access line installation charges will be waived for Customers adding a second telephone line from the effective date of these tariffs through June 1999. (T)

9.3 All CLASS Services installation charges for Customers changing or adding CLASS Services as well as the first month's recurring rate for the service(s) will be waived from the effective date of these tariffs through June 1999. (T)

9.4 Initial access line installation charges will be waived for Customers subscribing to Local Exchange Telecommunication service from the effective date of these tariffs and June 1999. (T)

9.5 For Caller I.D. service orders placed for activation between the effective date of these tariffs and June 1999 the Customer can select any of the two optional services listed below at no additional charge: (T)

Call Forwarding  
Call Waiting  
Speed Dialing  
Three-Way Calling  
Call Return

9.6 For commercial Customers, every fourth line will be charged at one-half the standard monthly rate from the effective date of these tariffs through June 1999. (T)

10. PRIVATE LINE SERVICES

10.1 Services

The Company will provide private line services to Customers on an Individual Case Basis ("ICB"), as discussed in Section 10.2.

10.2 Individual Case Basis

Rates for Dedicated Access, Private Lines and Centrex services will be determined on an Individual Case Basis. ICB rates will be structured to recover the Company's cost of providing the services and will be made available to Customers in a non-discriminatory manner. Terms of specific ICB contracts will be made available to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff upon request on a proprietary basis.

Issued: January 25, 1999

Effective: February 1, 1999

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

WRITTEN NOTICE OF RATE DECREASE  
AND ITS EFFECTIVE DATE FILED ON

1-25-99

(DATE)

PURSUANT TO SECTION 392.500 (1)  
RSMO SUPP. 1990

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATE DECREASE

2-1-99

(DATE)

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1998

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

PSC Mo. No. 1

MO. PUBLIC SERVICE COMM  
Original Sheet No. 51

9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS

- 9.1 The Company may from time to time engage in special promotional service offerings designed to attract new customers or to promote existing Services. The Company will provide written notice to the Commission no less than seven (7) days prior to the beginning of each promotion period identifying the promotion and the exchanges within which the promotion will be offered. If facilities permit, all residential and/or commercial customers will be offered the same opportunity to take advantage of the same terms and conditions under the promotions.
- 9.2 Additional access line installation charges will be waived for Customers adding a second telephone line from the effective date of these tariffs through May 1999.
- 9.3 All CLASS Services installation charges for Customers changing or adding CLASS Services as well as the first month's recurring rate for the service(s) will be waived from the effective date of these tariffs through May 1999.
- 9.4 Initial access line installation charges will be waived for Customers subscribing to Local Exchange Telecommunication service from the effective date of these tariffs and May 1999.
- 9.5 For Caller I.D. service orders placed for activation between the effective date of these tariffs and May 1999 the Customer can select any of the two optional services listed below at no additional charge:

Call Forwarding  
Call Waiting  
Speed Dialing  
Three-Way Calling  
Call Return

CANCELLED

FEB 01 1999

- 9.6 For commercial Customers, every fourth line will be charged at one-half the standard monthly rate from the effective date of these tariffs through May 1999.

By LSRS/S  
Public Service Commission  
MISSOURI

10. PRIVATE LINE SERVICES

10.1 Services

The Company will provide private line services to Customers on an Individual Case Basis ("ICB"), as discussed in Section 10.2.

10.2 Individual Case Basis

Rates for Dedicated Access, Private Lines and Centrex services will be determined on an Individual Case Basis. ICB rates will be structured to recover the Company's cost of providing the services and will be made available to Customers in a non-discriminatory manner. Terms of specific ICB contracts will be made available to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff upon request on a proprietary basis.

Issued: September 26, 1998

Effective: February 1, 1999

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

DEC 15 1998

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

97 - 193  
FILED DEC 15 1998

**9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS (continued)**

**9.3 Business Customer Appreciation Offer**

During the period of January 1, 2016 through March 30, 2016, current Business customers who call FairPoint and request an access line disconnect but instead choose to retain the access line, may be eligible to receive a monthly discount for 12 months as follows:

- Business Customers \$ 2.50 per line per month
- Centrex Customers \$ 1.75 per line per month
- ISDN PRI Customers \$ 17.75 per interface per month

This promotional offering will be made under the terms and conditions of this Tariff and will not extend beyond March 30, 2016. The rates, terms and conditions for the services in this promotional offer apply except to the extent provided in this promotion. This promotional offering cannot be combined with any other discount or promotion except as authorized by FairPoint Communications.

**9.4 Residential Customer Appreciation Offer – 12 Month Credit**

During the period of March 1, 2016 through May 29, 2016, current Residential customers who call FairPoint and request an access line disconnect but instead choose to retain the access line, may be eligible to receive a per line monthly discount for 12 months as follows:

- Residential Customers \$ 1.50 per line per month

This promotional offering is made under the terms and conditions of this Tariff and will not extend beyond May 29, 2016. The rates, terms and conditions for the services in this promotional offer apply except to the extent provided in this promotion. This promotional offering cannot be combined with any other discount or promotion except as authorized by FairPoint Communications.

**10. PRIVATE LINE SERVICES**

**10.1 Services**

The Company will provide private line services to Customers on an Individual Case Basis ("ICB"), as discussed in Section 10.2.

**10.2 Individual Case Basis**

Rates for Dedicated Access, Private Lines and Centrex services will be determined on an Individual Case Basis. ICB rates will be structured to recover the Company's cost of providing the services and will be made available to Customers in a non-discriminatory manner. Terms of specific ICB contracts will be made available to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff upon request on a proprietary basis.

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
d/b/a FairPoint Communications

Seventh Revised Sheet No. 51.01  
Replacing Sixth Revised Sheet No. 51.01

**9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS** (continued)

(C)

**9.3 Business Customer Appreciation Offer**

(N)

During the period of January 1, 2016 through March 30, 2016, current Business customers who call FairPoint and request an access line disconnect but instead choose to retain the access line, may be eligible to receive a monthly discount for 12 months as follows:

- |                      |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| • Business Customers | \$ 2.50 per line per month       |
| • Centrex Customers  | \$ 1.75 per line per month       |
| • ISDN PRI Customers | \$ 17.75 per interface per month |

This promotional offering will be made under the terms and conditions of this Tariff and will not extend beyond March 30, 2016. The rates, terms and conditions for the services in this promotional offer apply except to the extent provided in this promotion. This promotional offering cannot be combined with any other discount or promotion except as authorized by FairPoint Communications.

(N)

**10. PRIVATE LINE SERVICES**

**10.1 Services**

The Company will provide private line services to Customers on an Individual Case Basis ("ICB"), as discussed in Section 10.2.

**10.2 Individual Case Basis**

Rates for Dedicated Access, Private Lines and Centrex services will be determined on an Individual Case Basis. ICB rates will be structured to recover the Company's cost of providing the services and will be made available to Customers in a non-discriminatory manner. Terms of specific ICB contracts will be made available to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff upon request on a proprietary basis.

RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

(D)

10. PRIVATE LINE SERVICES

(D)

10.1 Services

The Company will provide private line services to Customers on an Individual Case Basis ("ICB"), as discussed in Section 10.2.

10.2 Individual Case Basis

Rates for Dedicated Access, Private Lines and Centrex services will be determined on an Individual Case Basis. ICB rates will be structured to recover the Company's cost of providing the services and will be made available to Customers in a non-discriminatory manner. Terms of specific ICB contracts will be made available to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff upon request on a proprietary basis.

Issued: May 25, 2005

Kevin Anderson, CEO  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Effective: July 1, 2005

9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS (continued)

9.9 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending June 30, 2001, the installation charges for all residential lines for Basic Local Telecommunication Service (initial and additional) will be waived. (T)

9.10 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending June 30, 2001, the Company will offer all residential Customers a call blocking service at a rate of \$1.00 per month pursuant to which the Company will not permit a designated line to place calls to numbers that would cause the calls to be treated as toll or long distance calls. (T)

(D)

10. PRIVATE LINE SERVICES

Missouri Public

10.1 Services

The Company will provide private line services to Customers on an Individual Case Basis ("ICB"), as discussed in Section 10.2.

REC'D MAY 24 2001

Service Commission

10.2 Individual Case Basis

Rates for Dedicated Access, Private Lines, Non Switched DSL and Centrex services will be determined on an Individual Case Basis. ICB rates will be structured to recover the Company's cost of providing the services and will be made available to Customers in a non-discriminatory manner. Terms of specific ICB contracts will be made available to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff upon request on a proprietary basis.

Missouri Public

FILED JUL 13 2001

Kevin Anderson, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Service Commission

Issued: May 24, 2001

Effective: July 13, 2001

9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS (continued)

- 9.9 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending June 30, 2001, the installation charges for all residential lines for Basic Local Telecommunication Service (initial and additional) will be waived. (T)
- 9.10 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending June 30, 2001, the Company will offer all residential Customers a call blocking service at a rate of \$1.00 per month pursuant to which the Company will not permit a designated line to place calls to numbers that would cause the calls to be treated as toll or long distance calls. (T)

10. PRIVATE LINE SERVICES

10.1 Services

Service Commission

The Company will provide private line services to Customers on an Individual Case Basis ("ICB"), as discussed in Section 10.2.

10.2 Individual Case Basis

Rates for Dedicated Access, Private Lines and Centrex services will be determined on an Individual Case Basis. ICB rates will be structured to recover the Company's cost of providing the services and will be made available to Customers in a non-discriminatory manner. Terms of specific ICB contracts will be made available to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff upon request on a proprietary basis.

CANCELLED

JUL 13 2001  
5:47 PM  
Public Service Commission  
MISSOURI

Missouri Public

FILED MAY 01 2001

Service Commission

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Issued: March 21, 2001

Effective: May 1, 2001

REC'D DEC 07 2000

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

PSC Mo. No. 1

Third Revised Sheet No. 51.01  
Replacing Second Revised Sheet No. 51.01

9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS (continued)

- 9.9 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending April 30, 2001, the installation charges for all residential lines for Basic Local Telecommunication Service (initial and additional) will be waived.
- 9.10 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending April 30, 2001, the Company will offer all residential Customers a call blocking service at a rate of \$1.00 per month pursuant to which the Company will not permit a designated line to place calls to numbers that would cause the calls to be treated as toll or long distance calls.
- 9.11 The Company will offer three months of free Basic Local Telecommunication Service to all new Residential Customers who subscribe for Basic Local Telecommunication Service for the first time between December 14, 2000, and December 31, 2000.

(D)  
(N)  
|  
(N)

10. PRIVATE LINE SERVICES

10.1 Services

The Company will provide private line services to Customers on an Individual Case Basis ("ICB"), as discussed in Section 10.2.

10.2 Individual Case Basis

Rates for Dedicated Access, Private Lines and Centrex services will be determined on an Individual Case Basis. ICB rates will be structured to recover the Company's cost of providing the services and will be made available to Customers in a non-discriminatory manner. Terms of specific ICB contracts will be made available to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff upon request on a proprietary basis.

CANCELLED

MAY 01 2001

4th RS 51.01  
Public Service Commission  
MISSOURI

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

FILED DEC 14 2000

Issued: December 7, 2000

Effective: December 14, 2000



## 9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS (continued)

- 9.9 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending April 30, 2001, the installation charges for all residential lines for Basic Local Telecommunication Service (initial and additional) will be waived.
- 9.10 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending April 30, 2001, the Company will offer all residential Customers a call blocking service at a rate of \$1.00 per month pursuant to which the Company will not permit a designated line to place calls to numbers that would cause the calls to be treated as toll or long distance calls.
- 9.11 The Company will offer two months of free Basic Local Telecommunication Service to all new Residential Customers who subscribe for Basic Local Telecommunication Service for the first time between October 2, 2000, and October 31, 2000.

(N)  
|  
(N)

## 10. PRIVATE LINE SERVICES

10.1 Services

The Company will provide private line services to Customers on an Individual Case Basis ("ICB"), as discussed in Section 10.2.

10.2 Individual Case Basis

Rates for Dedicated Access, Private Lines and Centrex services will be determined on an Individual Case Basis. ICB rates will be structured to recover the Company's cost of providing the services and will be made available to Customers in a non-discriminatory manner. Terms of specific ICB contracts will be made available to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff upon request on a proprietary basis.

**RECEIVED**

SEP 25 2000

**MISSOURI**  
Public Service Commission**CANCELLED**DEC 14 2000  
By 3rd RS #51.01  
Public Service Commission  
**MISSOURI****FILED**

OCT 02 2000

**MISSOURI**  
Public Service Commission

---

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Issued: September 25, 2000

Effective: October 2, 2000

REC'D APR 05 2000

First Revised Sheet No. 51.01  
Replacing Original Sheet No. 51.01

PSC Mo. No. 1

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS (continued)

9.9 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending April 30, 2001, the installation charges for all residential lines for Basic Local Telecommunication Service (initial and additional) will be waived. (T)

9.10 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending April 30, 2001, the Company will offer all residential Customers a call blocking service at a rate of \$1.00 per month pursuant to which the Company will not permit a designated line to place calls to numbers that would cause the calls to be treated as toll or long distance calls. (T)

10. PRIVATE LINE SERVICES

10.1 Services

The Company will provide private line services to Customers on an Individual Case Basis ("ICB"), as discussed in Section 10.2.

10.2 Individual Case Basis

Rates for Dedicated Access, Private Lines and Centrex services will be determined on an Individual Case Basis. ICB rates will be structured to recover the Company's cost of providing the services and will be made available to Customers in a non-discriminatory manner. Terms of specific ICB contracts will be made available to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff upon request on a proprietary basis.

CANCELLED

OCT 02 2000

By *2nd RS 51.01*  
Public Service Commission  
MISSOURI

Missouri Public  
Service Commission

FILED APR 13 2000

Thomas W. White, President  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc.  
P.O. Box 891  
Kearney, MO 64060

Issued: April 5, 2000

Effective: April 13, 2000

ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

9. PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS (continued)

9.9 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending April 30, 2000, the installation charges for all residential lines for Basic Local Telecommunication Service (initial and additional) will be waived.

(N)

9.10 For the period beginning October 7, 1999, and ending April 30, 2000, the Company will offer all residential Customers a call blocking service at a rate of \$1.00 per month pursuant to which the Company will not permit a designated line to place calls to numbers that would cause the calls to be treated as toll or long distance calls.

(N)

10. PRIVATE LINE SERVICES

(M)

10.1 Services

The Company will provide private line services to Customers on an Individual Case Basis ("ICB"), as discussed in Section 10.2.

10.2 Individual Case Basis

Rates for Dedicated Access, Private Lines and Centrex services will be determined on an Individual Case Basis. ICB rates will be structured to recover the Company's cost of providing the services and will be made available to Customers in a non-discriminatory manner. Terms of specific ICB contracts will be made available to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff upon request on a proprietary basis.

(M)

**CANCELLED**

APR 13 2000

By *1st RS NO 51.01*  
Public Service Commission  
MISSOURI

11. Bundled Packages

11.1 Reserved for Future Use

(M) (C)

(M)  
(M1)

(M1)

(M)  
(M) (M1)  
| |  
(M) (M1)

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 1/10/22024 - JC-2025-0047

(M) Information that previously appeared on this sheet appears in Section 12, Sheet 61.

(M1) Information that previously appeared on this sheet appears in Section 12, Sheet 62.

11. Bundled Packages

11.1 Voice Advantage Bundles<sup>1</sup>

(T)

11.1.1 Description

These bundles provide residential customers with the option of subscribing to service packages that provide a dial tone access line, local usage, IntraLATA toll usage\*, InterLATA toll usage\* and a custom calling feature package for a single bundled rate.

Custom calling features included are:

1. Caller ID
2. Call Waiting
3. Call Waiting ID

Toll Usage Options:

1. Voice Advantage Basic – includes 120 minutes of combined IntraLATA and InterLATA usage
2. Voice Advantage 600 – includes 600 minutes of combine IntraLATA and InterLATA usage
3. Voice Advantage Unlimited – includes unlimited minutes of combined IntraLATA and InterLATA usage

11.1.2. Regulations

- A. Voice Advantage Bundles are only available to residential customers.
- B. Voice Advantage Bundles are only available to customers who are presubscribed to Ex-Op of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications as their primary interexchange carrier for both intraLATA and InterLATA calling.
- C. Voice Advantage Bundles are not available in combination with other optional calling plans or private lines.
- D. Voice Advantage Bundles are not available with services provided under special contract.
- E. Standard installation charges apply.
- F. Long distance calling includes calling to anywhere within the United States, U.S. Territories and Canada.
- G. Not all features may be available in all areas.
- H. Voice Advantage Bundles are available only in areas specifically equipped to provide such service and are subject to the availability and technical limitations of facilities.
- I. Rates do not include Federal Subscriber Line Charges, Universal Service Charges, fees, taxes, and other surcharges.
- J. Voice Advantage Bundle customers may terminate the package or switch to another calling package or plan at any time.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

<sup>1</sup>Effective December 1, 2013, Voice Advantage Bundles will no longer be available to new customers. Existing Voice Advantage Bundles customers will be allowed to keep their Voice Advantage Bundles at their current service location under the same billing party. No changes to or additions of services to the existing Voice Advantage Bundles are allowed.

(N)  
|  
(N)

Issued: October 22, 2013

Effective: December 1, 2013

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
908 W. Frontview  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

**FILED**  
**Missouri Public**  
**Service Commission**  
**JC-2014-0188**

## 11. Bundled Packages

## 11.1 Voice Advantage Bundles

## 11.1.1 Description

These bundles provide residential customers with the option of subscribing to service packages that provide a dial tone access line, local usage, IntraLATA toll usage\*, InterLATA toll usage\* and a custom calling feature package for a single bundled rate.

Custom calling features included are:

1. Caller ID
2. Call Waiting
3. Call Waiting ID

Toll Usage Options:

1. Voice Advantage Basic – includes 120 minutes of combined IntraLATA and InterLATA usage
2. Voice Advantage 600 – includes 600 minutes of combine IntraLATA and InterLATA usage
3. Voice Advantage Unlimited – includes unlimited minutes of combined IntraLATA and InterLATA usage

## 11.1.2. Regulations

- A. Voice Advantage Bundles are only available to residential customers.
- B. Voice Advantage Bundles are only available to customers who are presubscribed to Ex-Op of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications as their primary interexchange carrier for both intraLATA and InterLATA calling.
- C. Voice Advantage Bundles are not available in combination with other optional calling plans or private lines.
- D. Voice Advantage Bundles are not available with services provided under special contract.
- E. Standard installation charges apply.
- F. Long distance calling includes calling to anywhere within the United States, U.S. Territories and Canada.
- G. Not all features may be available in all areas.
- H. Voice Advantage Bundles are available only in areas specifically equipped to provide such service and are subject to the availability and technical limitations of facilities.
- I. Rates do not include Federal Subscriber Line Charges, Universal Service Charges, fees, taxes, and other surcharges.
- J. Voice Advantage Bundle customers may terminate the package or switch to another calling package or plan at any time.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.  
d/b/a Consolidated Communications

Tenth Revised Sheet No. 53  
Cancels Ninth Revised Sheet No. 53

11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

11.1 Reserved for Future Use (Cont'd)

(M) (C)

(M)

(M1)

(M1)

(D)

(D)

(M)

(M1)

(M) (M1)

(M)

(M) (M1)

(M) Information that previously appeared on this sheet appears in Section 12, Sheet 62.

(M1) Information that previously appeared on this sheet appears in Section 12, Sheet 63.

11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

11.1 Voice Advantage Bundles<sup>2</sup> (Cont'd)

11.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- K. The Voice Advantage Bundles are offered only to residential customers for the customer's personal, residential, non-business and non-professional use. Use of the Voice Advantage Bundle is prohibited for any profit or nonprofit commercial or governmental activities, including, but not limited to, activities related to home office, business, sales, telecommuting, telemarketing, continuous autodialing, fax broadcast, fax blasting, resale or transfer of the Voice Advantage Bundle or any other activity that would be inconsistent with the normal residential voice-grade applications and usage patterns. If it is determined that the usage on the Voice Advantage Bundle is not consistent with residential applications or is otherwise prohibited as specified in this tariff, Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc., d/b/a Consolidated Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.
- L. Customers enrolled in the Voice Advantage Bundles, who fail to pay the entire bundle rate due per month, will have all existing Voice Advantage Bundles converted to the applicable tariff rates for the individual services included in their bundle. Service charges will not apply for converting services back to their individual tariff rates. Such customers will not be permitted to re-enroll in the Voice Advantage Bundle until such time as all associated unpaid balances have been paid in full.
- M. Voice Advantage Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

11.1.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- A. Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include:
  - 1. Call Conferencing 3 Way
  - 2. Anonymous Call Rejection
  - 3. Call Back Busy Unlimited
  - 4. Call Return Unlimited
  - 5. Call Forward All Calls
- B. Voice Advantage Unlimited<sup>2</sup> \$37.92<sup>1</sup>
- C. All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles \$.10 per minute\*

(I)

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

<sup>2</sup>Effective December 1, 2013, Voice Advantage Bundles will no longer be available to new customers. Existing Voice Advantage Bundles customers will be allowed to keep their Voice Advantage Bundles at their current service location under the same billing party. No changes to or additions of services to the existing Voice Advantage Bundles are allowed.

Issued: March 1, 2024

Effective: April 1, 2024

Carole J. Williamson, Director – Tariffs & Compliance  
5 Davis Farm Rd.  
Portland, ME 04103

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 11/01/2024 - JC-2025-0047

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/01/2024 - JC-2024-0118



11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

11.1 Voice Advantage Bundles<sup>2</sup> (Cont'd)

11.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- K. The Voice Advantage Bundles are offered only to residential customers for the customer's personal, residential, non-business and non-professional use. Use of the Voice Advantage Bundle is prohibited for any profit or nonprofit commercial or governmental activities, including, but not limited to, activities related to home office, business, sales, telecommuting, telemarketing, continuous autodialing, fax broadcast, fax blasting, resale or transfer of the Voice Advantage Bundle or any other activity that would be inconsistent with the normal residential voice-grade applications and usage patterns. If it is determined that the usage on the Voice Advantage Bundle is not consistent with residential applications or is otherwise prohibited as specified in this tariff, Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc., d/b/a Consolidated Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.
- L. Customers enrolled in the Voice Advantage Bundles, who fail to pay the entire bundle rate due per month, will have all existing Voice Advantage Bundles converted to the applicable tariff rates for the individual services included in their bundle. Service charges will not apply for converting services back to their individual tariff rates. Such customers will not be permitted to re-enroll in the Voice Advantage Bundle until such time as all associated unpaid balances have been paid in full.
- M. Voice Advantage Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

11.1.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- A. Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include:
1. Call Conferencing 3 Way
  2. Anonymous Call Rejection
  3. Call Back Busy Unlimited
  4. Call Return Unlimited
  5. Call Forward All Calls
- B. Voice Advantage Unlimited<sup>2</sup> \$35.92<sup>1</sup>
- C. All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles \$ .10 per minute\*

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

<sup>2</sup>Effective December 1, 2013, Voice Advantage Bundles will no longer be available to new customers. Existing Voice Advantage Bundles customers will be allowed to keep their Voice Advantage Bundles at their current service location under the same billing party. No changes to or additions of services to the existing Voice Advantage Bundles are allowed.

Issued: January 30, 2023

Effective: March 1, 2023

Floyd J. Jasinski, Director – Government Affairs (West)  
114 Vernon Street  
Roseville, CA 95678

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/01/2024 - JC-2024-0118

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 03/01/2023 - JC-2023-0137  
(C)  
(C)  
(D)  
(I)(T)  
(T)

11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

11.1 Voice Advantage Bundles<sup>2</sup> (Cont'd)

11.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- K. The Voice Advantage Bundles are offered only to residential customers for the customer's personal, residential, non-business and non-professional use. Use of the Voice Advantage Bundle is prohibited for any profit or nonprofit commercial or governmental activities, including, but not limited to, activities related to home office, business, sales, telecommuting, telemarketing, continuous autodialing, fax broadcast, fax blasting, resale or transfer of the Voice Advantage Bundle or any other activity that would be inconsistent with the normal residential voice-grade applications and usage patterns. If it is determined that the usage on the Voice Advantage Bundle is not consistent with residential applications or is otherwise prohibited as specified in this tariff, ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.
- L. Customers enrolled in the Voice Advantage Bundles, who fail to pay the entire bundle rate due per month, will have all existing Voice Advantage Bundles converted to the applicable tariff rates for the individual services included in their bundle. Service charges will not apply for converting services back to their individual tariff rates. Such customers will not be permitted to re-enroll in the Voice Advantage Bundle until such time as all associated unpaid balances have been paid in full.
- M. Voice Advantage Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

11.1.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- A. Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include:
  - 1. Call Conferencing 3 Way
  - 2. Anonymous Call Rejection
  - 3. Call Back Busy Unlimited
  - 4. Call Return Unlimited
  - 5. Call Forward All Calls
- B. Voice Advantage Basic<sup>2</sup> \$33.92<sup>1</sup> (I)
- C. Voice Advantage Unlimited<sup>2</sup> \$33.92<sup>1</sup> (I)
- D. All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles \$.10 per minute\*

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

<sup>2</sup>Effective December 1, 2013, Voice Advantage Bundles will no longer be available to new customers. Existing Voice Advantage Bundles customers will be allowed to keep their Voice Advantage Bundles at their current service location under the same billing party. No changes to or additions of services to the existing Voice Advantage Bundles are allowed.

11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

11.1 Voice Advantage Bundles<sup>2</sup> (Cont'd)

11.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- K. The Voice Advantage Bundles are offered only to residential customers for the customer's personal, residential, non-business and non-professional use. Use of the Voice Advantage Bundle is prohibited for any profit or nonprofit commercial or governmental activities, including, but not limited to, activities related to home office, business, sales, telecommuting, telemarketing, continuous autodialing, fax broadcast, fax blasting, resale or transfer of the Voice Advantage Bundle or any other activity that would be inconsistent with the normal residential voice-grade applications and usage patterns. If it is determined that the usage on the Voice Advantage Bundle is not consistent with residential applications or is otherwise prohibited as specified in this tariff, ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.
- L. Customers enrolled in the Voice Advantage Bundles, who fail to pay the entire bundle rate due per month, will have all existing Voice Advantage Bundles converted to the applicable tariff rates for the individual services included in their bundle. Service charges will not apply for converting services back to their individual tariff rates. Such customers will not be permitted to re-enroll in the Voice Advantage Bundle until such time as all associated unpaid balances have been paid in full.
- M. Voice Advantage Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

11.1.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- A. Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include:
1. Call Conferencing 3 Way
  2. Anonymous Call Rejection
  3. Call Back Busy Unlimited
  4. Call Return Unlimited
  5. Call Forward All Calls
- B. Voice Advantage Basic<sup>2</sup> \$31.92<sup>1</sup> (I)
- C. Voice Advantage Unlimited<sup>2</sup> \$31.92<sup>1</sup> (I)
- D. All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles \$.10 per minute\*

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

<sup>2</sup>Effective December 1, 2013, Voice Advantage Bundles will no longer be available to new customers. Existing Voice Advantage Bundles customers will be allowed to keep their Voice Advantage Bundles at their current service location under the same billing party. No changes to or additions of services to the existing Voice Advantage Bundles are allowed.

Issued: January 29, 2021

Effective: March 1, 2021

CANCELLED  
March 1, 2022  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2022-0212

Kevin J. Kastor, Director – Government Affairs  
350 South Loop 336W  
Conroe, TX 77304

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2021-0150

11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

11.1 Voice Advantage Bundles<sup>2</sup> (Cont'd)

11.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- K. The Voice Advantage Bundles are offered only to residential customers for the customer's personal, residential, non-business and non-professional use. Use of the Voice Advantage Bundle is prohibited for any profit or nonprofit commercial or governmental activities, including, but not limited to, activities related to home office, business, sales, telecommuting, telemarketing, continuous autodialing, fax broadcast, fax blasting, resale or transfer of the Voice Advantage Bundle or any other activity that would be inconsistent with the normal residential voice-grade applications and usage patterns. If it is determined that the usage on the Voice Advantage Bundle is not consistent with residential applications or is otherwise prohibited as specified in this tariff, ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.
- L. Customers enrolled in the Voice Advantage Bundles, who fail to pay the entire bundle rate due per month, will have all existing Voice Advantage Bundles converted to the applicable tariff rates for the individual services included in their bundle. Service charges will not apply for converting services back to their individual tariff rates. Such customers will not be permitted to re-enroll in the Voice Advantage Bundle until such time as all associated unpaid balances have been paid in full.
- M. Voice Advantage Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

11.1.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- A. Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include:
1. Call Conferencing 3 Way
  2. Anonymous Call Rejection
  3. Call Back Busy Unlimited
  4. Call Return Unlimited
  5. Call Forward All Calls
- B. Voice Advantage Basic<sup>2</sup> \$29.92<sup>1</sup> (I) (D)
- C. Voice Advantage Unlimited<sup>2</sup> \$29.92<sup>1</sup> (I) (T)
- D. All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles \$.10 per minute\* (T)

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

<sup>2</sup>Effective December 1, 2013, Voice Advantage Bundles will no longer be available to new customers. Existing Voice Advantage Bundles customers will be allowed to keep their Voice Advantage Bundles at their current service location under the same billing party. No changes to or additions of services to the existing Voice Advantage Bundles are allowed.

## 11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

11.1 Voice Advantage Bundles<sup>2</sup> (Cont'd)

## 11.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- K. The Voice Advantage Bundles are offered only to residential customers for the customer's personal, residential, non-business and non-professional use. Use of the Voice Advantage Bundle is prohibited for any profit or nonprofit commercial or governmental activities, including, but not limited to, activities related to home office, business, sales, telecommuting, telemarketing, continuous autodialing, fax broadcast, fax blasting, resale or transfer of the Voice Advantage Bundle or any other activity that would be inconsistent with the normal residential voice-grade applications and usage patterns. If it is determined that the usage on the Voice Advantage Bundle is not consistent with residential applications or is otherwise prohibited as specified in this tariff, ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.
- L. Customers enrolled in the Voice Advantage Bundles, who fail to pay the entire bundle rate due per month, will have all existing Voice Advantage Bundles converted to the applicable tariff rates for the individual services included in their bundle. Service charges will not apply for converting services back to their individual tariff rates. Such customers will not be permitted to re-enroll in the Voice Advantage Bundle until such time as all associated unpaid balances have been paid in full.
- M. Voice Advantage Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

## 11.1.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- A. Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include:
  - 1. Call Conferencing 3 Way
  - 2. Anonymous Call Rejection
  - 3. Call Back Busy Unlimited
  - 4. Call Return Unlimited
  - 5. Call Forward All Calls
- B. Voice Advantage Basic<sup>2</sup> \$27.92<sup>1</sup> (I)
- C. Voice Advantage 600<sup>2</sup> \$27.92<sup>1</sup> (I)
- D. Voice Advantage Unlimited<sup>2</sup> \$27.92<sup>1</sup> (I)
- E. All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles \$.10 per minute\*

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

<sup>2</sup>Effective December 1, 2013, Voice Advantage Bundles will no longer be available to new customers. Existing Voice Advantage Bundles customers will be allowed to keep their Voice Advantage Bundles at their current service location under the same billing party. No changes to or additions of services to the existing Voice Advantage Bundles are allowed.

Issued: May 23, 2014

Effective: July 1, 2014

CANCELLED  
March 1, 2021  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2021-0150

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
908 W. Frontview  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0474

## 11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

11.1 Voice Advantage Bundles<sup>2</sup> (Cont'd)

(T)

## 11.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- K. The Voice Advantage Bundles are offered only to residential customers for the customer's personal, residential, non-business and non-professional use. Use of the Voice Advantage Bundle is prohibited for any profit or nonprofit commercial or governmental activities, including, but not limited to, activities related to home office, business, sales, telecommuting, telemarketing, continuous autodialing, fax broadcast, fax blasting, resale or transfer of the Voice Advantage Bundle or any other activity that would be inconsistent with the normal residential voice-grade applications and usage patterns. If it is determined that the usage on the Voice Advantage Bundle is not consistent with residential applications or is otherwise prohibited as specified in this tariff, ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.
- L. Customers enrolled in the Voice Advantage Bundles, who fail to pay the entire bundle rate due per month, will have all existing Voice Advantage Bundles converted to the applicable tariff rates for the individual services included in their bundle. Service charges will not apply for converting services back to their individual tariff rates. Such customers will not be permitted to re-enroll in the Voice Advantage Bundle until such time as all associated unpaid balances have been paid in full.
- M. Voice Advantage Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

## 11.1.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- A. Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include:
1. Call Conferencing 3 Way
  2. Anonymous Call Rejection
  3. Call Back Busy Unlimited
  4. Call Return Unlimited
  5. Call Forward All Calls
- B. Voice Advantage Basic<sup>2</sup> \$25.92<sup>1</sup>
- C. Voice Advantage 600<sup>2</sup> \$25.92<sup>1</sup>
- D. Voice Advantage Unlimited<sup>2</sup> \$25.92<sup>1</sup>
- E. All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles \$ .10 per minute\*

(T)

|

(T)

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

<sup>2</sup>Effective December 1, 2013, Voice Advantage Bundles will no longer be available to new customers. Existing Voice Advantage Bundles customers will be allowed to keep their Voice Advantage Bundles at their current service location under the same billing party. No changes to or additions of services to the existing Voice Advantage Bundles are allowed.

(N)

|

(N)

Issued: October 22, 2013

Effective: December 1, 2013

Patrick L. Morse  
 Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
 ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
 908 W. Frontview  
 Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

CANCELLED  
 July 1, 2014  
 Missouri Public  
 Service Commission  
 JC-2014-0474

FILED  
 Missouri Public  
 Service Commission  
 JC-2014-0188



## 11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

## 11.1 Voice Advantage Bundles (Cont'd)

(T)

## 11.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- K. The Voice Advantage Bundles are offered only to residential customers for the customer's personal, residential, non-business and non-professional use. Use of the Voice Advantage Bundle is prohibited for any profit or nonprofit commercial or governmental activities, including, but not limited to, activities related to home office, business, sales, telecommuting, telemarketing, continuous autodialing, fax broadcast, fax blasting, resale or transfer of the Voice Advantage Bundle or any other activity that would be inconsistent with the normal residential voice-grade applications and usage patterns. If it is determined that the usage on the Voice Advantage Bundle is not consistent with residential applications or is otherwise prohibited as specified in this tariff, ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.
- L. Customers enrolled in the Voice Advantage Bundles, who fail to pay the entire bundle rate due per month, will have all existing Voice Advantage Bundles converted to the applicable tariff rates for the individual services included in their bundle. Service charges will not apply for converting services back to their individual tariff rates. Such customers will not be permitted to re-enroll in the Voice Advantage Bundle until such time as all associated unpaid balances have been paid in full.
- M. Voice Advantage Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

(T)

## 11.1.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- A. Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include:
1. Call Conferencing 3 Way
  2. Anonymous Call Rejection
  3. Call Back Busy Unlimited
  4. Call Return Unlimited
  5. Call Forward All Calls
- B. Voice Advantage Basic \$25.92<sup>1</sup>
- C. Voice Advantage 600 \$25.92<sup>1</sup>
- D. Voice Advantage Unlimited \$25.92<sup>1</sup>
- E. All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles \$.10 per minute\*

(T)

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

## 11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

## 11.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- K. The Voice Advantage Bundles are offered only to residential customers for the customer's personal, residential, non-business and non-professional use. Use of the Voice Advantage Bundle is prohibited for any profit or nonprofit commercial or governmental activities, including, but not limited to, activities related to home office, business, sales, telecommuting, telemarketing, continuous autodialing, fax broadcast, fax blasting, resale or transfer of the Voice Advantage Bundle or any other activity that would be inconsistent with the normal residential voice-grade applications and usage patterns. If it is determined that the usage on the Voice Advantage Bundle is not consistent with residential applications or is otherwise prohibited as specified in this tariff, Peoples Mutual Telephone Company will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.
- L. Customers enrolled in the Voice Advantage Bundles, who fail to pay the entire bundle rate due per month, will have all existing Voice Advantage Bundles converted to the applicable tariff rates for the individual services included in their bundle. Service charges will not apply for converting services back to their individual tariff rates. Such customers will not be permitted to re-enroll in the Voice Advantage Bundle until such time as all associated unpaid balances have been paid in full.
- M. Voice Advantage Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

## 11.1.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- A. Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include:
1. Call Conferencing 3 Way
  2. Anonymous Caller Rejection
  3. Call Back Busy Unlimited
  4. Call Return Unlimited
  5. Call Forward All Calls
- |    |  |                      |     |
|----|--|----------------------|-----|
| B. | Voice Advantage Basic  | \$25.92 <sup>1</sup> | (R) |
| C. | Voice Advantage 600  | \$25.92 <sup>1</sup> |     |
| D. | Voice Advantage Unlimited  | \$25.92 <sup>1</sup> | (R) |
| E. | All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles | \$ .10 per minute*   |     |

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff



## 11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

(N)

## 11.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- K. The Voice Advantage Bundles are offered only to residential customers for the customer's personal, residential, non-business and non-professional use. Use of the Voice Advantage Bundle is prohibited for any profit or nonprofit commercial or governmental activities, including, but not limited to, activities related to home office, business, sales, telecommuting, telemarketing, continuous autodialing, fax broadcast, fax blasting, resale or transfer of the Voice Advantage Bundle or any other activity that would be inconsistent with the normal residential voice-grade applications and usage patterns. If it is determined that the usage on the Voice Advantage Bundle is not consistent with residential applications or is otherwise prohibited as specified in this tariff, Peoples Mutual Telephone Company will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.
- L. Customers enrolled in the Voice Advantage Bundles, who fail to pay the entire bundle rate due per month, will have all existing Voice Advantage Bundles converted to the applicable tariff rates for the individual services included in their bundle. Service charges will not apply for converting services back to their individual tariff rates. Such customers will not be permitted to re-enroll in the Voice Advantage Bundle until such time as all associated unpaid balances have been paid in full.
- M. Voice Advantage Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

## 11.1.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- A. Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include:
1. Call Conferencing 3 Way
  2. Anonymous Caller Rejection
  3. Call Back Busy Unlimited
  4. Call Return Unlimited
  5. Call Forward All Calls
- B. Voice Advantage Basic \$36.99
- C. Voice Advantage 600 \$41.99
- D. Voice Advantage Unlimited \$46.99
- E. All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles \$.10 per minute\*

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

(N)

Issued: June 14, 2012

Effective: June 19, 2012

**CANCELED**  
 May 14, 2013  
 Missouri Public  
 Service Commission  
 JC-2013-0505

Patrick L. Morse  
 Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
 ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
 908 W. Frontview  
 Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

**FILED**  
 Missouri Public  
 Service Commission  
 JC-2012-0815

## 11. Bundled Packages

## 11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles

## 11.2.1 Description

ExpansionPAK II is an Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Basic Package or an Unlimited Centrex Basic Package (as described below) along with a specified non-regulated service, if selected, and offered for a one, two or three year term commitment. The Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Basic Package and Unlimited Centrex Basic Package are optional business flat rated usage packages comprised of a network access line with unlimited local calling, unlimited instate long distance, unlimited domestic long distance and a choice of certain features. Customers must purchase at least one (1) Expansion Line for the Unlimited Centrex Basic Package. Expansion Lines are offered on a monthly, one, two or three year basis per each additional line ordered.

(C)

(C)

(C)

## A. Packages

1. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Basic Package includes one (1) Business Exchange Service Line with unlimited local calling, unlimited instate long distance, unlimited domestic long distance\* (See 11.2.2.E below) and a choice of one to eleven (1-11) of the following features where available:

Call Waiting , Three-Way Calling, Call Forwarding, Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer Service, a choice of one business Caller ID service, Anonymous Call Rejection, Speed Calling 8, Teen Ring, Automatic Redial (\*66), Call Return (\*69) and Line Hunting

- a. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Expansion Lines are optional and are NOT required with each Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Basic Package.

DTL Expansion lines with Unlimited Calling are available on a month-to-month basis or a one, two or three year term agreement per line, with unlimited local calling, unlimited instate long distance and unlimited domestic long distance\* (See 11.2.2.E below) and a choice of one to eleven (1-11) of the following features:

(C)

Call Waiting , Three-Way Calling, Call Forwarding, Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer Service, a choice of one business Caller ID service, Anonymous Call Rejection, Speed Calling 8, Teen Ring, Automatic Redial (\*66), Call Return (\*69) and Line Hunting

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

## 11. Bundled Packages

## 11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles

## 11.2.1 Description

ExpansionPAK II is an Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Basic Package or an Unlimited Centrex Basic Package (as described below) along with a specified non-regulated service, if selected, and offered for a one or two year term commitment. The Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Basic Package and Unlimited Centrex Basic Package are optional business flat rated usage packages comprised of a network access line with unlimited local calling, unlimited instate long distance, unlimited domestic long distance and a choice of certain features. Customers must purchase at least one (1) Expansion Line for the Unlimited Centrex Basic Package. Expansion Lines are offered on a monthly, one or two year basis per each additional line ordered.

## A. Packages

1. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Basic Package includes one (1) Business Exchange Service Line with unlimited local calling, unlimited instate long distance, unlimited domestic long distance\* (See 11.2.2.E below) and a choice of one to eleven (1-11) of the following features where available:

Call Waiting, Three-Way Calling, Call Forwarding, Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer Service, a choice of one business Caller ID service, Anonymous Call Rejection, Speed Calling 8, Teen Ring, Automatic Redial (\*66), Call Return (\*69) and Line Hunting

(T)

- a. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Expansion Lines are optional and are NOT required with each Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Basic Package.

DTL Expansion lines with Unlimited Calling are available on a month-to-month basis or a one or two year term agreement per line, with unlimited local calling, unlimited instate long distance and unlimited domestic long distance\* (See 11.2.2.E below) and a choice of one to eleven (1-11) of the following features:

Call Waiting, Three-Way Calling, Call Forwarding, Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer Service, a choice of one business Caller ID service, Anonymous Call Rejection, Speed Calling 8, Teen Ring, Automatic Redial (\*66), Call Return (\*69) and Line Hunting

(T)

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications

---

## 11. Bundled Packages

## 11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles

## 11.2.1 Description

ExpansionPAK II is an Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Basic Package or an Unlimited Centrex Basic Package (as described below) along with a specified non-regulated service, if selected, and offered for a one or two year term commitment. The Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Basic Package and Unlimited Centrex Basic Package are optional business flat rated usage packages comprised of a network access line with unlimited local calling, unlimited instate long distance, unlimited domestic long distance and a choice of certain features. Customers must purchase at least one (1) Expansion Line for the Unlimited Centrex Basic Package. Expansion Lines are offered on a monthly, one or two year basis per each additional line ordered.

## A. Packages

1. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Basic Package includes one (1) Business Exchange Service Line with unlimited local calling, unlimited instate long distance, unlimited domestic long distance\* (See 11.2.2.E below) and a choice of one to eleven (1-11) of the following features where available:

Call Waiting , Three-Way Calling, Call Forwarding, Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer Service, a choice of one business Caller ID service, Anonymous Call Rejection, Speed Dial - 8 Numbers, Teen Ring, Automatic Redial (\*66), Call Return (\*69) and Line Hunting

- a. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Expansion Lines are optional and are NOT required with each Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) Basic Package.

DTL Expansion lines with Unlimited Calling are available on a month-to-month basis or a one or two year term agreement per line, with unlimited local calling, unlimited instate long distance and unlimited domestic long distance\* (See 11.2.2.E below) and a choice of one to eleven (1-11) of the following features:

Call Waiting , Three-Way Calling, Call Forwarding, Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer Service, a choice of one business Caller ID service, Anonymous Call Rejection, Speed Dial - 8 Numbers, Teen Ring, Automatic Redial (\*66), Call Return (\*69) and Line Hunting

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

---

Issued: May 13, 2013

Effective: May 14, 2013

CANCELLED  
July 26, 2014  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2014-0553

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
908 W. Frontview  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2013-0505

(N)

(N)

## 11. Bundled Packages

## 11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

## 11.2.1 Description (Cont'd)

## A. Packages (Cont'd)

2. Unlimited Centrex Basic Package includes one (1) Centrex Line with one business Caller ID Service, Call Return, unlimited local calling, unlimited instate long distance, unlimited domestic long distance\* (See 11.2.2.E below), as well as standard features to Centrex Service.

- a. At least (1) Centrex Expansion line is required with each Unlimited Centrex Basic Package.

Centrex Expansion Lines with Unlimited Calling are available on a month-to-month basis or a one, two or three year term agreement per line with unlimited local calling, unlimited instate long distance and unlimited domestic long distance\* (See 11.2.2.E below).

(C)

## 11.2.2 Regulations

- A. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages are only available to business customers.

- B. Reserved for future use.

(C)

- C. Reserved for future use.

(C)

- D. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages are available on one, two or three year agreements. Expansion Lines are available on a month-to-month basis or a one, two or three year term.

(C)

(C)

- E. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages, as well as Expansion Lines with unlimited calling are only available presubscribed to ExOp of Missouri, Inc. as their primary interexchange carrier for both IntraLATA and InterLATA calling.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications

---

## 11. Bundled Packages

## 11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

## 11.2.1 Description (Cont'd)

## A. Packages (Cont'd)

2. Unlimited Centrex Basic Package includes one (1) Centrex Line with one business Caller ID Service, Call Return, unlimited local calling, unlimited instate long distance, unlimited domestic long distance\* (See 11.2.2.E below), as well as standard features to Centrex Service.
- a. At least (1) Centrex Expansion line is required with each Unlimited Centrex Basic Package.

Centrex Expansion Lines with Unlimited Calling are available on a month-to-month basis or a one or two year term agreement per line with unlimited local calling, unlimited instate long distance and unlimited domestic long distance\* (See 11.2.2.E below).

## 11.2.2 Regulations

- A. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages are only available to business customers.
- B. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages are available to Business Customers who subscribe to 25 or fewer lines (voice grade or voice grade equivalent) at the time service is initiated.
- C. Customers are allowed up to 24 ExpansionPAK II lines. A maximum of eleven (11) such lines can have unlimited calling with this plan or any other unlimited local and/or toll product offered by the company.
- D. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages are available on one or two year agreements. Expansion Lines are available on a month-to-month basis or a one or two year term.
- E. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages, as well as Expansion Lines with unlimited calling are only available presubscribed to ExOp of Missouri, Inc. as their primary interexchange carrier for both IntraLATA and InterLATA calling.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

---

Issued: May 13, 2013

Effective: May 14, 2013

CANCELLED  
May 29, 2018  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2018-0142

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
908 W. Frontview  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2013-0505

(N)

(N)

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications

## 11. Bundled Packages

## 11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

## 11.2.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- F. Long distance calling includes anywhere within the United States, U.S. Territories and Canada.
- G. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages are not available in combination with other regional optional calling plans or virtual private network services.
- H. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages are not available with services provided under a special contract.
- I. All regulations applicable to Centrex Service apply to that service when offered with the Unlimited Centrex Basic Package.
- J. There is a 12 month minimum service requirement for the Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Package lines in this service bundle. If the customer disconnects a Basic Package line within the first 60 days of service, they will be responsible for additional charges described in the Termination Liability section (See 11.2.3). Expansion lines offered on a month-to-month basis would not have an applicable minimum service requirement.
- K. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages may only be used for voice applications and may not be used for the transmission of data, for dial-up internet connections, or for any other non-voice application. These services may not be used for autodialing. The Telephone Company reserves the right to restrict the number of other services and/or equipment furnished or used in connection with any particular class of service in order to prevent any impairment in the quality of service furnished.
- L. Customers enrolled in the ExpansionPAK II Bundles, who fail to pay the entire bundle rate due per month, will have all existing ExpansionPAK II Bundles converted to the applicable tariff rates for the individual services included in their bundle. Service changes will not apply for converting service back to their individual tariff rates. Such customers will not be permitted to re-enroll in the ExpansionPAK II Bundle until such time as all associated unpaid balance has been paid in full.
- M. Applicable Initial Connection and Central Office Work Charges will be waived for the initial installation of Unlimited Dial Tone (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Package when the customer subscribes to any term agreement.
- N. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages have the option of subscribing to Voicemail.

(N)

(N)

Issued: May 13, 2013

Effective: May 14, 2013

Patrick L. Morse  
 Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
 ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
 908 W. Frontview  
 Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

**FILED**  
**Missouri Public**  
**Service Commission**  
**JC-2013-0505**

11. Bundled Packages

11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

11.2.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- O. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages have the option of subscribing to Internet products at discounted rates.

11.2.3 Termination Liability

- A. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages are offered on a one, two or three year term agreement

- B. Early termination of an Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) or Unlimited Centrex Basic Package 1, 2 or 3 year term agreement by the customer will result in a one time flat Termination Charge of:

Effective rates for services ordered prior to April 1, 2020:

\$ 300.00 for default within the 1<sup>st</sup> year of the term

\$ 150.00 for default within the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of the term

\$ 75.00 for default within the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of the term

Effective rates for services ordered on or after April 1, 2020:

\$ 129.00 per line for all terms

(C)

(C)

(C)

- C. Early termination of the term agreement for the Unlimited DTL Expansion Line or an Unlimited Centrex Expansion Line 1, 2 or 3 year term agreement by the customer will result in a one-time flat Termination Charge of:

Effective rates for services ordered prior to April 1, 2020:

\$ 150.00 for default within the 1<sup>st</sup> year of the term

\$ 75.00 for default within the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of the term

\$ 50.00 for default within the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of the term

Effective rates for services ordered on or after April 1, 2020:

\$ 129.00 per line for all terms

(C)

(C)

(C)

- D. If the customer cancels all of the Centrex Expansion Lines, the Centrex Basic Line will revert to the individual rate and/or the tariff rate associated with that component.

- E. There is a 12 month minimum service requirement for the Unlimited Dial Tone (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Package lines in this service bundle. If the customer disconnects a Basic Service Package line within the first 60 days of service, they will be responsible for installation charges. Expansion lines offered on a month-to-month basis would not have an applicable minimum service requirement.

- F. At the end of the term or any subsequent renewal, the agreement will automatically be renewed for a successive one, two or three year term at the same terms and conditions unless either party provides advance notice that it does not wish to renew the term. Each subsequent renewal will allow for a 60 day grace period for the subscriber to unsubscribe from the plan without penalty. Pricing will remain the same during any automatic renewal unless the Telephone Company has provided 30 day notice of any change. Customers can move from a shorter term to a longer term without incurring a penalty.



## 11. Bundled Packages

## 11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

## 11.2.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- O. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages have the option of subscribing to Internet products at discounted rates.

## 11.2.3 Termination Liability

- A. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages are offered on a one, two or three year term agreement (C)

- B. Early termination of an Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) or Unlimited Centrex Basic Package 1, 2 or 3 year term agreement by the customer will result in a one time flat Termination Charge of: (C)

\$ 300.00 for default within the 1<sup>st</sup> year of the term  
 \$ 150.00 for default within the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of the term  
 \$ 75.00 for default within the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of the term

(N)

- C. Early termination of the term agreement for the Unlimited DTL Expansion Line or an Unlimited Centrex Expansion Line 1, 2 or 3 year term agreement by the customer will result in a one-time flat Termination Charge of: (C)

\$ 150.00 for default within the 1<sup>st</sup> year of the term  
 \$ 75.00 for default within the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of the term  
 \$ 50.00 for default within the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of the term

(N)

- D. If the customer cancels all of the Centrex Expansion Lines, the Centrex Basic Line will revert to the individual rate and/or the tariff rate associated with that component.

- E. There is a 12 month minimum service requirement for the Unlimited Dial Tone (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Package lines in this service bundle. If the customer disconnects a Basic Service Package line within the first 60 days of service, they will be responsible for installation charges. Expansion lines offered on a month-to-month basis would not have an applicable minimum service requirement.

- F. At the end of the term or any subsequent renewal, the agreement will automatically be renewed for a successive one, two or three year term at the same terms and conditions unless either party provides advance notice that it does not wish to renew the term. Each subsequent renewal will allow for a 60 day grace period for the subscriber to unsubscribe from the plan without penalty. Pricing will remain the same during any automatic renewal unless the Telephone Company has provided 30 day notice of any change. Customers can move from a shorter term to a longer term without incurring a penalty. (C)

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications

---

## 11. Bundled Packages

## 11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

## 11.2.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- O. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages have the option of subscribing to Internet products at discounted rates.

## 11.2.3 Termination Liability

- A. Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Packages are offered on a one or two year term agreement
- B. Early termination of an Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) or Unlimited Centrex Basic Package 1 or 2 year term agreement by the customer will result in a one time flat Termination Charge of:
- \$ 300.00 for default within the 1<sup>st</sup> year of the term  
\$ 150.00 for default within the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of the term
- C. Early termination of the term agreement for the Unlimited DTL Expansion Line or an Unlimited Centrex Expansion Line 1 or 2 year term agreement by the customer will result in a one-time flat Termination Charge of:
- \$ 150.00 for default within the 1<sup>st</sup> year of the term  
\$ 75.00 for default within the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of the term
- D. If the customer cancels all of the Centrex Expansion Lines, the Centrex Basic Line will revert to the individual rate and/or the tariff rate associated with that component.
- E. There is a 12 month minimum service requirement for the Unlimited Dial Tone (DTL) and Unlimited Centrex Basic Package lines in this service bundle. If the customer disconnects a Basic Service Package line within the first 60 days of service, they will be responsible for installation charges. Expansion lines offered on a month-to-month basis would not have an applicable minimum service requirement.
- F. At the end of the Term or any subsequent renewal, the agreement will automatically be renewed for a successive one or two-year Term at the same terms and conditions unless either party provides advance notice that it does not wish to renew the term. Each subsequent renewal will allow for a 60 day grace period for the subscriber to unsubscribe from the plan without penalty. Pricing will remain the same during any automatic renewal unless the Telephone Company has provided 30 day notice of any change. Customers can move from a shorter term to a longer term without incurring a penalty.

(N)

(N)

---

Issued: May 13, 2013

Effective: May 14, 2013

CANCELLED  
May 29, 2018  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2018-0142

Patrick L. Morse  
Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
908 W. Frontview  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2013-0505

11. Bundled Packages

11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

11.2.4 Monthly Rates and Charges

**Unlimited Dial Tone (DTL):**

**Monthly Rate**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$41.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$38.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Three Year Term	\$30.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$46.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$41.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$38.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Three Year Term)	\$30.00 <sup>1</sup>

(I)

(I)

**Unlimited Centrex:**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Three Year Term	\$12.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Three Year Term)	\$12.00 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

11. Bundled Packages

11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

11.2.4 Monthly Rates and Charges

**Unlimited Dial Tone (DTL):**

**Monthly Rate**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$36.00 <sup>1</sup>	(I)
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$33.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Basic Unlimited Package – Three Year Term	\$25.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$41.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$36.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$33.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Three Year Term)	\$25.00 <sup>1</sup>	(I)

**Unlimited Centrex:**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Three Year Term	\$12.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Three Year Term)	\$12.00 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

Issued: August 1, 2022

Effective: September 1, 2022

Floyd J. Jasinski, Director – Government Affairs (West)  
114 Vernon Street  
Roseville, CA 95678

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2023-0027

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 02/01/2024 - JC-2024-0091

11. Bundled Packages

11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

11.2.4 Monthly Rates and Charges

**Unlimited Dial Tone (DTL):**

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$34.00 <sup>1</sup>	(I)
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$31.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Basic Unlimited Package – Three Year Term	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$37.50 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$34.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$31.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Three Year Term)	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>	(I)

**Unlimited Centrex:**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Three Year Term	\$12.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Three Year Term)	\$12.00 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

11. Bundled Packages

11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

11.2.4 Monthly Rates and Charges

**Unlimited Dial Tone (DTL):**

**Monthly Rate**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$31.50 <sup>1</sup>	(I)
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$28.50 <sup>1</sup>	
Basic Unlimited Package – Three Year Term	\$20.50 <sup>1</sup>	(I)
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$35.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$31.50 <sup>1</sup>	(I)
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$28.50 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Three Year Term)	\$20.50 <sup>1</sup>	(I)

**Unlimited Centrex:**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Three Year Term	\$12.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Three Year Term)	\$12.00 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

## 11. Bundled Packages

## 11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

## 11.2.4 Monthly Rates and Charges

**Unlimited Dial Tone (DTL):**

(D)

(D)

**Monthly Rate**

(C)

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$29.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$26.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Basic Unlimited Package – Three Year Term	\$18.00 <sup>1</sup>	(N)
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$31.90 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$29.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$26.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Three Year Term)	\$18.00 <sup>1</sup>	(N)

**Unlimited Centrex:**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Basic Unlimited Package – Three Year Term	\$12.00 <sup>1</sup>	(N)
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Three Year Term)	\$12.00 <sup>1</sup>	(N)

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

(D)

(D)

Issued: April 27, 2018

Effective: May 29, 2018

CANCELLED  
August 01, 2020  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2021-0002

Kevin J. Kastor  
Director – Government Affairs  
ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a Consolidated Communications  
350 South Loop 336W  
Conroe, TX 77304

FILED  
Missouri Public  
Service Commission  
JC-2018-0142

## 11. Bundled Packages

## 11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

## 11.2.4 Monthly Rates and Charges

**Unlimited Dial Tone (DTL):**Monthly Rate<sup>2</sup>

(C)

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$27.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$31.90 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$27.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup>

Monthly Rate<sup>3</sup>

(N)

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$29.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$26.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$31.90 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$29.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$26.00 <sup>1</sup>

(N)

**Unlimited Centrex:**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.<sup>2</sup> Rates applicable to services ordered prior to July 1, 2015 for the duration of the term. Once the term expires, the rates that are applicable to services ordered on or after July 1, 2015 will apply.<sup>3</sup> Rates applicable to services ordered on or after July 1, 2015 or where the term has expired on or after July 1, 2015.



## 11. Bundled Packages

## 11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

## 11.2.4 Monthly Rates and Charges

**Unlimited Dial Tone (DTL):**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$27.00 <sup>1</sup> (I)
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup> (I)
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$31.90 <sup>1</sup> (I)
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$27.00 <sup>1</sup> (I)
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup> (I)

**Unlimited Centrex:**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

## 11. Bundled Packages

## 11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

## 11.2.4 Monthly Rates and Charges

**Unlimited Dial Tone (DTL):**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup>	(R)
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$21.00 <sup>1</sup>	(R)
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$29.90 <sup>1</sup>	
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup>	(R)
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$21.00 <sup>1</sup>	(R)

**Unlimited Centrex:**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications

---

## 11. Bundled Packages

## 11.2 ExpansionPAK II (EPAK II) Bundles (Cont'd)

## 11.2.4 Monthly Rates and Charges

**Unlimited Dial Tone (DTL):**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$29.90 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$26.90 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$29.90 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$29.90 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$26.90 <sup>1</sup>

**Unlimited Centrex:**

Basic Unlimited Package – One Year Term	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Basic Unlimited Package – Two Year Term	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Month-to-Month)	\$24.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (One Year Term)	\$23.00 <sup>1</sup>
Expansion Line with Unlimited Calling (Two Year Term)	\$20.00 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

## 11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

## 11.3 Voice Advantage II Bundles

## 11.3.1 Description

These bundles provide residential customers with the option of subscribing to service packages that provide a dial tone access line, local usage, IntraLATA toll usage\* and InterLATA toll usage\* for a single bundled rate.

Toll Usage Options:

1. Voice Advantage II Unlimited – includes unlimited minutes of combined IntraLATA and InterLATA usage

## 11.3.2. Regulations

- A. Voice Advantage II Bundles are only available to residential customers.
- B. Voice Advantage II Bundles are only available to customers who are presubscribed to Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc. d/b/a Consolidated Communications as their primary interexchange carrier for both IntraLATA and InterLATA calling.
- C. Voice Advantage II Bundles are not available in combination with other optional calling plans or private lines.
- D. Voice Advantage II Bundles are not available with services provided under special contract.
- E. Standard installation charges apply.
- F. Long distance calling includes calling to anywhere within the United States, U.S. Territories and Canada.
- G. Voice Advantage II Bundles are available only in areas specifically equipped to provide such service and are subject to the availability and technical limitations of facilities.
- H. Rates do not include Federal Subscriber Line Charges, Universal Service Charges, fees, taxes, and any other applicable surcharges.
- I. Voice Advantage II Bundle customers may terminate the package or switch to another calling package or plan at any time.
- J. The Voice Advantage II Bundles are offered only to residential customers for the customer's personal, residential, non-business and non-professional use. Use of the Voice Advantage II Bundle is prohibited for any profit or nonprofit commercial or governmental activities, including, but not limited to, activities related to home office, business, sales, telecommuting, telemarketing, continuous autodialing, fax broadcast, fax blasting, resale or transfer of the Voice Advantage II Bundle or any other activity that would be inconsistent with the normal residential voice-grade applications and usage patterns. If it is determined that the usage on the Voice Advantage II Bundle is not consistent with residential applications or is otherwise prohibited as specified in this tariff,

\* Service not regulated under this tariff.

(M) Information that previously appeared on this sheet for Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles appears in Section 12, Sheet 64.

Issued: October 2, 2024

Effective: November 1, 2024

Carole J. Williamson, Director – Tariffs & Compliance  
2116 S. 17<sup>th</sup> Street  
Mattoon, IL 61938

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications

## 11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

## 11.3 Voice Advantage II Bundles

(N)

## 11.3.1 Description

These bundles provide residential customers with the option of subscribing to service packages that provide a dial tone access line, local usage, IntraLATA toll usage\* and InterLATA toll usage\* for a single bundled rate.

## Toll Usage Options:

1. Voice Advantage II Basic – includes 120 minutes of combined IntraLATA and InterLATA usage
2. Voice Advantage II 600 – includes 600 minutes of combine IntraLATA and InterLATA usage
3. Voice Advantage II Unlimited – includes unlimited minutes of combined IntraLATA and InterLATA usage

## 11.3.2. Regulations

- A. Voice Advantage II Bundles are only available to residential customers.
- B. Voice Advantage II Bundles are only available to customers who are presubscribed to Ex-Op of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications as their primary interexchange carrier for both IntraLATA and InterLATA calling.
- C. Voice Advantage II Bundles are not available in combination with other optional calling plans or private lines.
- D. Voice Advantage II Bundles are not available with services provided under special contract.
- E. Standard installation charges apply.
- F. Long distance calling includes calling to anywhere within the United States, U.S. Territories and Canada.
- G. Voice Advantage II Bundles are available only in areas specifically equipped to provide such service and are subject to the availability and technical limitations of facilities.
- H. Rates do not include Federal Subscriber Line Charges, Universal Service Charges, fees, taxes, and any other applicable surcharges.
- I. Voice Advantage II Bundle customers may terminate the package or switch to another calling package or plan at any time.
- J. The Voice Advantage II Bundles are offered only to residential customers for the customer's personal, residential, non-business and non-professional use. Use of the Voice Advantage II Bundle is prohibited for any profit or nonprofit commercial or governmental activities, including, but not limited to, activities related to home office, business, sales, telecommuting, telemarketing, continuous autodialing, fax broadcast, fax blasting, resale or transfer of the Voice Advantage II Bundle or any other activity that would be inconsistent with the normal residential voice-grade applications and usage patterns. If it is determined that the usage on the Voice Advantage II Bundle is not consistent with residential applications or is otherwise prohibited as specified in this tariff,

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

(N)

Issued: August 6, 2013

Effective: August 16, 2013

Patrick L. Morse  
 Senior Vice President – Governmental Affairs  
 ExOp of Missouri, Inc. d/b/a FairPoint Communications  
 908 W. Frontview  
 Dodge City, KS 67801-0199

FILED  
 Missouri Public  
 Service Commission  
 JC-2014-0060

Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.  
d/b/a Consolidated Communications

PSC MO. No. 1  
Eighth Revised Sheet No. 60  
Cancels Seventh Revised Sheet No. 60

# 11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

## 11.3 Voice Advantage II Bundles (Cont'd)

### 11.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc., d/b/a Consolidated Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage II Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.

- K. Voice Advantage II Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

### 11.3.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- |  |                              |                      |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------|
| A.   | Voice Advantage II Unlimited | \$35.95 <sup>1</sup> |
| B. Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage II Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$10.00 per month to include: |                              |                      |
|  | 1. Caller ID                 |                      |
|  | 2. Call Waiting              |                      |
|  | 3. Call Waiting ID           |                      |
|  | 4. Call Conferencing 3 Way   |                      |
|  | 5. Anonymous Call Rejection  |                      |
|  | 6. Call Back Busy Unlimited  |                      |
|  | 7. Call Return Unlimited     |                      |
|  | 8. Call Forward All Calls    |                      |

Not all features may be available in all areas

\* Service not regulated under this tariff.

<sup>1</sup> This price does not include the IntraLATA and InterLATA components which are provided by Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.

(M) Information that previously appeared on this sheet for Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles appears in Section 12, Sheet 66.

Issued: October 2, 2024

Effective: November 1, 2024

Carole J. Williamson, Director – Tariffs & Compliance  
2116 S. 17<sup>th</sup> Street  
Mattoon, IL 61938

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 11/01/2024 - JC-2025-0047

(M)  
(M)  
(T)  
(M)  
(M)  
(T)

Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.  
d/b/a Consolidated Communications

PSC MO. No. 1  
Seventh Revised Sheet No. 60  
Cancels Sixth Revised Sheet No. 60

# 11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

## 11.3 Voice Advantage II Bundles (Cont'd)

### 11.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc., d/b/a Consolidated Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage II Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.

- K. Voice Advantage II Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

### 11.3.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- |    |   |                          |
|----|---|--------------------------|
| A. | Voice Advantage II Basic  | \$35.95 <sup>1</sup>     |
| B. | Voice Advantage II 600  | \$35.95 <sup>1</sup>     |
| C. | Voice Advantage II Unlimited  | \$35.95 <sup>1</sup>     |
| D. | All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles  | \$ .10 per minute*       |
| E. | Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage II Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$10.00 per month to include: |                          |
|    | 1.  | Caller ID                |
|    | 2.  | Call Waiting             |
|    | 3.  | Call Waiting ID          |
|    | 4.  | Call Conferencing 3 Way  |
|    | 5.  | Anonymous Call Rejection |
|    | 6.  | Call Back Busy Unlimited |
|    | 7.  | Call Return Unlimited    |
|    | 8.  | Call Forward All Calls   |

Not all features may be available in all areas

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the IntraLATA and InterLATA components which are provided by Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

11.3 Voice Advantage II Bundles (Cont'd)

11.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc., d/b/a Consolidated Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage II Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.

- K. Voice Advantage II Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

11.3.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- |    |  |                          |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| A. | Voice Advantage II Basic   | \$35.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| B. | Voice Advantage II 600   | \$35.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| C. | Voice Advantage II Unlimited   | \$35.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| D. | All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles   | \$ .10 per minute*       |
| E. | Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage II Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include: |                          |
|    | 1.   | Caller ID                |
|    | 2.   | Call Waiting             |
|    | 3.   | Call Waiting ID          |
|    | 4.   | Call Conferencing 3 Way  |
|    | 5.   | Anonymous Call Rejection |
|    | 6.   | Call Back Busy Unlimited |
|    | 7.   | Call Return Unlimited    |
|    | 8.   | Call Forward All Calls   |

Not all features may be available in all areas

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the IntraLATA and InterLATA components which are provided by Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff



11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

11.3 Voice Advantage II Bundles (Cont'd)

11.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc., d/b/a Consolidated Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage II Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.

(C)

- K. Voice Advantage II Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

11.3.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- |    |  |                          |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| A. | Voice Advantage II Basic   | \$33.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| B. | Voice Advantage II 600   | \$33.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| C. | Voice Advantage II Unlimited   | \$33.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| D. | All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles   | \$ .10 per minute*       |
| E. | Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage II Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include: |                          |
|    | 1.   | Caller ID                |
|    | 2.   | Call Waiting             |
|    | 3.   | Call Waiting ID          |
|    | 4.   | Call Conferencing 3 Way  |
|    | 5.   | Anonymous Call Rejection |
|    | 6.   | Call Back Busy Unlimited |
|    | 7.   | Call Return Unlimited    |
|    | 8.   | Call Forward All Calls   |

Not all features may be available in all areas

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the IntraLATA and InterLATA components which are provided by Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

11.3 Voice Advantage II Bundles (Cont'd)

11.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage II Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.

- K. Voice Advantage II Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

11.3.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- |    |  |                          |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| A. | Voice Advantage II Basic   | \$31.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| B. | Voice Advantage II 600   | \$31.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| C. | Voice Advantage II Unlimited   | \$31.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| D. | All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles   | \$ .10 per minute*       |
| E. | Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage II Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include: |                          |
|    | 1.   | Caller ID                |
|    | 2.   | Call Waiting             |
|    | 3.   | Call Waiting ID          |
|    | 4.   | Call Conferencing 3 Way  |
|    | 5.   | Anonymous Call Rejection |
|    | 6.   | Call Back Busy Unlimited |
|    | 7.   | Call Return Unlimited    |
|    | 8.   | Call Forward All Calls   |

Not all features may be available in all areas

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the IntraLATA and InterLATA components which are provided by Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

11.3 Voice Advantage II Bundles (Cont'd)

11.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage II Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.

- K. Voice Advantage II Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

11.3.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- |    |  |                          |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| A. | Voice Advantage II Basic   | \$29.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| B. | Voice Advantage II 600   | \$29.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| C. | Voice Advantage II Unlimited   | \$29.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| D. | All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles   | \$ .10 per minute*       |
| E. | Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage II Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include: |                          |
|    | 1.   | Caller ID                |
|    | 2.   | Call Waiting             |
|    | 3.   | Call Waiting ID          |
|    | 4.   | Call Conferencing 3 Way  |
|    | 5.   | Anonymous Call Rejection |
|    | 6.   | Call Back Busy Unlimited |
|    | 7.   | Call Return Unlimited    |
|    | 8.   | Call Forward All Calls   |

Not all features may be available in all areas

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the IntraLATA and InterLATA components which are provided by Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

11.3 Voice Advantage II Bundles (Cont'd)

11.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage II Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.

- K. Voice Advantage II Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

11.3.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- |    |  |                          |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| A. | Voice Advantage II Basic   | \$27.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| B. | Voice Advantage II 600   | \$27.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| C. | Voice Advantage II Unlimited   | \$27.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| D. | All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles   | \$ .10 per minute*       |
| E. | Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage II Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include: |                          |
|    | 1.   | Caller ID                |
|    | 2.   | Call Waiting             |
|    | 3.   | Call Waiting ID          |
|    | 4.   | Call Conferencing 3 Way  |
|    | 5.   | Anonymous Call Rejection |
|    | 6.   | Call Back Busy Unlimited |
|    | 7.   | Call Return Unlimited    |
|    | 8.   | Call Forward All Calls   |

Not all features may be available in all areas

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the IntraLATA and InterLATA components which are provided by Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

## 11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

## 11.3 Voice Advantage II Bundles (Cont'd)

## 11.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage II Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.

- K. Voice Advantage II Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

## 11.3.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- |    |  |                          |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| A. | Voice Advantage II Basic   | \$25.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| B. | Voice Advantage II 600   | \$25.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| C. | Voice Advantage II Unlimited   | \$25.95 <sup>1</sup> (I) |
| D. | All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles   | \$ .10 per minute*       |
| E. | Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage II Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include: |                          |
|    | 1.   | Caller ID                |
|    | 2.   | Call Waiting             |
|    | 3.   | Call Waiting ID          |
|    | 4.   | Call Conferencing 3 Way  |
|    | 5.   | Anonymous Call Rejection |
|    | 6.   | Call Back Busy Unlimited |
|    | 7.   | Call Return Unlimited    |
|    | 8.   | Call Forward All Calls   |

Not all features may be available in all areas

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the IntraLATA and InterLATA components which are provided by ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications

---

## 11. Bundled Packages (Cont'd)

## 11.3 Voice Advantage II Bundles (Cont'd)

## 11.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

ExOp of Missouri, Inc., d/b/a FairPoint Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage II Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.

- K. Voice Advantage II Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

## 11.3.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- |    |  |                      |
|----|--|----------------------|
| A. | Voice Advantage II Basic   | \$23.95 <sup>1</sup> |
| B. | Voice Advantage II 600   | \$23.95 <sup>1</sup> |
| C. | Voice Advantage II Unlimited   | \$23.95 <sup>1</sup> |
| D. | All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles   | \$ .10 per minute*   |
| E. | Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage II Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include: |                      |
|    | 1. Caller ID   |                      |
|    | 2. Call Waiting  |                      |
|    | 3. Call Waiting ID   |                      |
|    | 4. Call Conferencing 3 Way   |                      |
|    | 5. Anonymous Call Rejection  |                      |
|    | 6. Call Back Busy Unlimited  |                      |
|    | 7. Call Return Unlimited   |                      |
|    | 8. Call Forward All Calls  |                      |

Not all features may be available in all areas

<sup>1</sup>This price does not include the IntraLATA and InterLATA components which are provided by ExOp of Missouri, Inc.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff

(N)

(N)

Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.  
d/b/a Consolidated Communications

PSC MO. No. 1  
Original Sheet No. 61

## 12. Obsolete Services

### 12.1 Voice Advantage Bundles<sup>1</sup>

#### 12.1.1 Description

This bundle provide residential customers with the option of subscribing to service packages that provide a dial tone access line, local usage, IntraLATA toll usage\*, InterLATA toll usage\* and a custom calling feature package for a single bundled rate.

Custom calling features included are:

1. Caller ID
2. Call Waiting
3. Call Waiting ID

Toll Usage Option:

1. Voice Advantage Unlimited – includes unlimited minutes of combined IntraLATA and InterLATA usage

#### 12.1.2. Regulations

- A. Voice Advantage Bundles are only available to residential customers.
- B. Voice Advantage Bundles are only available to customers who are presubscribed to Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc. d/b/a Consolidated Communications as their primary interexchange carrier for both intraLATA and InterLATA calling.
- C. Voice Advantage Bundles are not available in combination with other optional calling plans or private lines.
- D. Voice Advantage Bundles are not available with services provided under special contract.
- E. Standard installation charges apply.
- F. Long distance calling includes calling to anywhere within the United States, U.S. Territories and Canada.
- G. Not all features may be available in all areas.
- H. Voice Advantage Bundles are available only in areas specifically equipped to provide such service and are subject to the availability and technical limitations of facilities.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff.

<sup>1</sup> Effective December 1, 2013, Voice Advantage Bundles will no longer be available to new customers. Existing Voice Advantage Bundles customers will be allowed to keep their Voice Advantage Bundles at their current service location under the same billing party. No changes to or additions of services to the existing Voice Advantage Bundles are allowed.

(M) Information that appears on this sheet previously appeared in Section 11, Sheet No. 52.

Issued: October 2, 2024

Effective: November 1, 2024

Carole J. Williamson, Director – Tariffs & Compliance  
2116 S. 17<sup>th</sup> Street  
Mattoon, IL 61938

## 12. Obsolete Services (Cont'd)

12.1 Voice Advantage Bundles<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)

## 12.1.2. Regulations (Cont'd)

- I. Rates do not include Federal Subscriber Line Charges, Universal Service Charges, fees, taxes, and other surcharges.
- J. Voice Advantage Bundle customers may terminate the package or switch to another calling package or plan at any time.
- K. The Voice Advantage Bundles are offered only to residential customers for the customer's personal, residential, non-business and non-professional use. Use of the Voice Advantage Bundle is prohibited for any profit or nonprofit commercial or governmental activities, including, but not limited to, activities related to home office, business, sales, telecommuting, telemarketing, continuous autodialing, fax broadcast, fax blasting, resale or transfer of the Voice Advantage Bundle or any other activity that would be inconsistent with the normal residential voice-grade applications and usage patterns. If it is determined that the usage on the Voice Advantage Bundle is not consistent with residential applications or is otherwise prohibited as specified in this tariff, Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc., d/b/a Consolidated Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.
- L. Customers enrolled in the Voice Advantage Bundles, who fail to pay the entire bundle rate due per month, will have all existing Voice Advantage Bundles converted to the applicable tariff rates for the individual services included in their bundle. Service charges will not apply for converting services back to their individual tariff rates. Such customers will not be permitted to re-enroll in the Voice Advantage Bundle until such time as all associated unpaid balances have been paid in full.
- M. Voice Advantage Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff.

<sup>1</sup> Effective December 1, 2013, Voice Advantage Bundles will no longer be available to new customers. Existing Voice Advantage Bundles customers will be allowed to keep their Voice Advantage Bundles at their current service location under the same billing party. No changes to or additions of services to the existing Voice Advantage Bundles are allowed.

(M) Information that appears on this sheet previously appeared in Section 11, Sheet No. 52.

(M1) Information that appears on this sheet previously appeared in Section 11, Sheet No. 53.

(M)

(M)

(M1)

(M1)

(M) (M1)

(M) (M1)



Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.  
d/b/a Consolidated Communications

PSC MO. No. 1  
Original Sheet No. 63

12. Obsolete Services (Cont'd)

12.1 Voice Advantage Bundles<sup>2</sup> (Cont'd)

12.1.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

A. Subscribers to the Voice Advantage Bundle may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$5.00 per month to include:

1. Call Conferencing 3 Way
2. Anonymous Call Rejection
3. Call Back Busy Unlimited
4. Call Return Unlimited
5. Call Forward All Calls

B. Voice Advantage Unlimited \$37.92<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> This price does not include the deregulated intralata and interlata components.

<sup>2</sup> Effective December 1, 2013, Voice Advantage Bundles will no longer be available to new customers. Existing Voice Advantage Bundles customers will be allowed to keep their Voice Advantage Bundles at their current service location under the same billing party. No changes to or additions of services to the existing Voice Advantage Bundles are allowed.

(M) Information that appears on this sheet previously appeared in Section 11, Sheet No. 53.

## 12. Obsolete Services (Cont'd)

12.2 Voice Advantage II Bundles<sup>1</sup>

## 12.2.1 Description

These bundles provide residential customers with the option of subscribing to service packages that provide a dial tone access line, local usage, IntraLATA toll usage\* and InterLATA toll usage\* for a single bundled rate.

## Toll Usage Options:

1. Voice Advantage II Basic – includes 120 minutes<sup>2</sup> of combined IntraLATA and InterLATA usage
2. Voice Advantage II 600 – includes 600 minutes<sup>2</sup> of combine IntraLATA and InterLATA usage

## 12.2.2. Regulations

- A. Voice Advantage II Bundles are only available to residential customers.
- B. Voice Advantage II Bundles are only available to customers who are presubscribed to Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc. d/b/a Consolidated Communications as their primary interexchange carrier for both IntraLATA and InterLATA calling.
- C. Voice Advantage II Bundles are not available in combination with other optional calling plans or private lines.
- D. Voice Advantage II Bundles are not available with services provided under special contract.
- E. Standard installation charges apply.
- F. Long distance calling includes calling to anywhere within the United States, U.S. Territories and Canada.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff.

<sup>1</sup> Effective November 1, 2024, Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles will no longer be available to new customers. Existing Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles customers will be allowed to keep their Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles at their current service location under the same billing party. No changes to or additions of services to the existing Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles are allowed.

<sup>2</sup> All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles \$.10 per minute.

(M) Information that appears on this sheet for Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles previously appeared in Section 11, Sheet No. 59.

(M) (C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

(M)

(N)

(N)

Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.  
d/b/a Consolidated Communications

PSC MO. No. 1  
Original Sheet No. 65

12. Obsolete Services (Cont'd)

12.2 Voice Advantage II Bundles<sup>1</sup> (Cont'd)

12.2.2. Regulations (Cont'd)

- G. Voice Advantage II Bundles are available only in areas specifically equipped to provide such service and are subject to the availability and technical limitations of facilities.
- H. Rates do not include Federal Subscriber Line Charges, Universal Service Charges, fees, taxes, and any other applicable surcharges.
- I. Voice Advantage II Bundle customers may terminate the package or switch to another calling package or plan at any time.
- J. The Voice Advantage II Bundles are offered only to residential customers for the customer's personal, residential, non-business and non-professional use. Use of the Voice Advantage II Bundle is prohibited for any profit or nonprofit commercial or governmental activities, including, but not limited to, activities related to home office, business, sales, telecommuting, telemarketing, continuous autodialing, fax broadcast, fax blasting, resale or transfer of the Voice Advantage II Bundle or any other activity that would be inconsistent with the normal residential voice-grade applications and usage patterns. If it is determined that the usage on the Voice Advantage II Bundle is not consistent with residential applications or is otherwise prohibited as specified in this tariff, Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc., d/b/a Consolidated Communications will contact the customer and arrange a transfer to a business service or terminate service under the residential Voice Advantage II Bundle. Additional restrictions may apply as provided elsewhere in the tariff.
- K. Voice Advantage II Bundle customers have the option of subscribing to Voice Mail\* and Internet\* products at discounted rates.

\* Service not regulated under this tariff.

<sup>1</sup> Effective November 1, 2024, Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles will no longer be available to new customers. Existing Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles customers will be allowed to keep their Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles at their current service location under the same billing party. No changes to or additions of services to the existing Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles are allowed.

(M) Information that appears on this sheet for Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles previously appeared in Section 11, Sheet No. 59.

(M1) Information that appears on this sheet for Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles previously appeared in Section 11, Sheet No. 60.

Issued: October 2, 2024

Effective: November 1, 2024

Carole J. Williamson, Director – Tariffs & Compliance  
2116 S. 17<sup>th</sup> Street  
Mattoon, IL 61938

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 11/01/2024 - JC-2025-0047

(M) (C)

(M)

(M1)

(M1)

(N)

(N)

Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.  
d/b/a Consolidated Communications

PSC MO. No. 1  
Original Sheet No. 66

12. Obsolete Services (Cont'd)

12.2 Voice Advantage II Bundles<sup>1</sup>

12.2.3 Monthly Rates and Charges

- |    |   |                      |
|----|---|----------------------|
| A. | Voice Advantage II Basic  | \$35.95 <sup>2</sup> |
| B. | Voice Advantage II 600  | \$35.95 <sup>2</sup> |
| C. | All IntraLATA and InterLATA minutes in excess of minutes included in the bundles  | \$.10 per minute*    |
| D. | Subscribers to any of the Voice Advantage II Bundles may upgrade their bundle for an additional \$10.00 per month to include: |                      |
|    | 1. Caller ID  |                      |
|    | 2. Call Waiting   |                      |
|    | 3. Call Waiting ID  |                      |
|    | 4. Call Conferencing 3 Way  |                      |
|    | 5. Anonymous Call Rejection   |                      |
|    | 6. Call Back Busy Unlimited   |                      |
|    | 7. Call Return Unlimited  |                      |
|    | 8. Call Forward All Calls   |                      |

Not all features may be available in all areas

\* Service not regulated under this tariff.

<sup>1</sup> Effective November 1, 2024, Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles will no longer be available to new customers. Existing Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles customers will be allowed to keep their Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles at their current service location under the same billing party. No changes to or additions of services to the existing Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles are allowed.

<sup>2</sup> This price does not include the IntraLATA and InterLATA components which are provided by Consolidated Communications Enterprise Services, Inc.

(M) Information that appears on this sheet for Voice Advantage II Basic and 600 Bundles previously appeared in Section 11, Sheet No. 60.

Issued: October 2, 2024

Effective: November 1, 2024

Carole J. Williamson, Director – Tariffs & Compliance  
2116 S. 17<sup>th</sup> Street  
Mattoon, IL 61938

CANCELLED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 04/18/2025 - TN-2025-0255 - JC-2025-0136

(M) (C)

(M)

(N)

(N)

(M)

(M)

FILED - Missouri Public Service Commission - 11/01/2024 - JC-2025-0047